

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:34:55 ; Search time 39.1979 Seconds

(without alignments)
174.130 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-190

Sequence: 1 MKRRCVIVAVLLTLACOLI.....PCSRIRVNCCTGSCSKGCG 71

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database : PIR_73:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	259.5	68.7	73	1	NTNKG6
2	163.5	43.3	74	2	B59135
3	133.5	33.8	78	2	S12513
4	135	35.7	77	2	S12514
5	128	33.9	77	2	S12515
6	126	33.3	81	1	A58651
7	121	32.0	25	2	JH0700
8	114.5	30.3	29	2	JH0699
9	114	30.2	29	2	A58537
10	105	27.8	25	2	JH0701
11	98.5	26.1	80	2	A59135
12	89.5	23.7	26	2	C44379
13	72.5	19.2	775	2	T21436
14	67.5	17.9	29	2	A43620
15	67.5	17.9	29	2	B43620
16	66	17.5	2664	2	T28626
17	64.5	17.1	111	2	S44787
18	64	16.9	397	2	JQ2153
19	63.5	16.8	51	1	S07307
20	63	16.7	130	2	A38236
21	63	16.7	4753	1	A47437
22	62.5	16.5	226	2	JQ2067
23	62.5	16.5	366	2	T25042
24	61.5	16.3	52	2	T10299
25	61.5	16.3	174	2	B96543
26	61.5	16.3	909	1	ORX111
27	61.5	16.3	940	2	H71409
28	61	16.1	107	1	A60361
29	61	16.1	217	2	A10987

ALIGNMENTS

30	61	16.1	325	2	S68985	exogastrula-Induct
31	61	16.1	477	2	T05202	pectinesterase hom
32	61	16.1	1239	2	T13809	probable disintegr
33	61	16.1	1650	2	S53457	dominant autoantig
34	61	16.1	4660	2	T42737	gp330 protein prec
35	60.5	16.0	139	2	S54085	probable membrane
36	60	15.9	24	2	B44379	omega-conotoxin SV
37	60	15.9	27	2	S19619	delta-conotoxin TX
38	60	15.9	176	2	T17935	hypothetical prote
39	60	15.9	972	2	A30363	glycoprotein GP30
40	60	15.9	1290	2	T00018	period protein hom
41	60	15.9	1291	2	T00019	period protein hom
42	60	15.9	1369	2	S70713	protein-tyrosine k
43	59.5	15.7	650	2	H81708	hypothetical prote
44	59.5	15.7	2150	2	T32497	hypothetical prote
45	59	15.6	106	2	T27989	hypothetical prote

RESULT 1

NTNKG6
omega-conotoxin GVIB precursor [validated] - cone shell (Conus geographus)
N:Alternate names: shaker peptide GVIB
N:Contains: omega-conotoxin GVIA; omega-conotoxin GVIC
C:Species: Conus geographus (geography cone)
C:Date: 25-Feb-1985 #sequence-revision 23-Mar-1995 #text-change 15-Sep-2000
C:Accession: A44006; A60133; B60133; A01785
R:Collidge, C.J.; Hunsperger, J.P.; Imperial, J.S.; Hillyard, D.R.
Toxincon 30, 1111-1116, 1992
A:Title: Precursor structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA determined from a cDNA clone.
A:Reference number: A44006; PMID:93069286; PMID:1440648
A:Accession: A44006
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-73 <COL>
A:Cross-references: GB:M84612; NID:g156520; PIDN:AAA81590.1; PID:g1070393
A:Experimental source: venom duct
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:119531, NCBIPI:119532)
R:Oliviera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zelkus, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Rivier, J.; de Sa
Science 230, 1338-1343, 1985
A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.
A:Reference number: A43620; PMID:86070213; PMID:4071055
A:Accession: A60133
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 46-73 <COL>
A:Accession: B60133
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 46-71 <COL>
R:Oliviera, B.M.; McIntosh, J.M.; Cruz, L.J.; Luque, F.A.; Gray, W.R.
Biochemistry 23, 5087-5090, 1984
A:Title: Purification and sequence of a presynaptic peptide toxin from Conus geographus
A:Reference number: A01785; PMID:85072796; PMID:6509012
A:Accession: A01785
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 46-72 <COL>
R:Nishimuchi, Y.; Kunagaye, K.; Noda, Y.; Watanabe, T.X.; Sakakibara, S.
Biopolymers 25, S61-S68, 1986
A:Title: Synthesis and secondary-structure determination of omega-conotoxin GVIA: a 2
A:Reference number: A49017; PMID:87049928; PMID:3779030
A:Contents: annotation
A:Note: disulfide bonds determined and confirmed by chemical synthesis
R:Davis, J.H.; Bradley, E.K.; Miljanich, G.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Basus,
submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, April 1993
A:Reference number: A51894; PDB:1OMC
A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 46-72
R:Davis, J.H.; Bradley, E.K.; Miljanich, G.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Basus,
Biochemistry 32, 7396-7405, 1993
A:Title: Solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA using 2-D NMR spectroscopy and re
A:Reference number: A58536; PMID:93332945; PMID:8338837
A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR
R:Pallaghy, P.K.; Duggan, B.M.; Pennington, M.W.; Norton, R.S.
submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, August 1993

A:Reference number: A51089; PDB:ICCO
 A:Contents: annotation: conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 46-72
 C:Comment: There are several types of conotoxins: alpha, acting on postsynaptic membrane neurotoxin.
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel inh
 F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:23-45/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F:46-73/Product: omega-conotoxin GVIB #status experimental <MAT>
 F:46-72/Product: omega-conotoxin GVIC #status experimental <MAT>
 F:46-71/Product: omega-conotoxin GVIC #status experimental <MAT>
 F:46-61,53-64,60-71/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental
 F:49,55,66/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental
 F:72/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Tyr) (amide in mature form from following gly

Query Match 68.7%; Score 259.5; DB 1; Length 73;
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-20;
 Matches 52; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTHRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRHIANC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTHRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRHIANC 60
 QY 61 CTGSC 65
 DB 61 CR-SC 64

RESULT 2
 B59135
 Probable omega-conotoxin Pulia precursor - cone shell (Conus pulicarius)
 C:Species: Conus pulicarius
 C:Date: 05-Nov-1999 #sequence_revision 05-Nov-1999 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
 C:Accession: B59135
 R:Zhao, D.; Yao, J.; Dai, Q.; Huang, P.
 submitted to GenBank, March 1999
 A:Reference number: A59135
 A:Accession: B59135
 A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-74 <2HA>
 A:Cross-references: GB:AF132130; NID:94928439; PIDN:AAD33566.1; PID:94928440
 C:Genetics:
 A:Gene: pulia
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: calcium channel inhibitor; presynaptic neurotoxin; venom
 F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:23-45/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F:46-74/Product: omega-conotoxin Pulia #status predicted <MAT>
 F:48-62,55-66,61-73/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 43.3%; Score 163.5; DB 2; Length 74;
 Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-10;
 Matches 39; Conservative 4; Mismatches 22; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTHRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRHIANC 59
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTHRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRHIANC 60
 QY 60 CTGSC 65
 DB 61 CCSLYC 66

RESULT 3
 S12513
 delta-conotoxin TxVIA precursor - cone shell (Conus textile)
 N:Alternate names: conotoxin IA; King-Kong peptide (KK-0)
 C:Species: Conus textile (cloth-of-gold cone)
 C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
 C:Accession: S12513; A30103; S19553
 R:Woodward, S.R.; Cruz, L.J.; Olivera, B.M.; Hillyard, D.R.
 EMBO J. 9, 1015-1020, 1990

A:Title: Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides.
 A:Reference number: S12513; MUID:90214607; PMID:1691090
 A:Accession: S12513
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-78 <WOO>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53283; NID:910887; PIDN:CAA3737.1; PID:910888
 R:Hillyard, D.R.; Olivera, B.M.; Woodward, S.; Cruz, G.P.; Gray, W.R.; Ramilo, C.A.
 Biochemistry 28, 358-361, 1989
 A:Title: A molluscivorous Conus toxin: conserved frameworks in conotoxins.
 A:Reference number: A30103; MUID:89207553; PMID:2706261
 A:Accession: A30103
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 52-78 <HIL>
 R:Paizuliber, M.; Gordon, D.; Haeson, A.; Spira, M.E.; Zlotkin, E.
 Eur. J. Biochem. 202, 589-595, 1991
 A:Title: Mollusc-specific toxins from the venom of Conus textile neovicarius.
 A:Reference number: S19553; MUID:92104183; PMID:1761058
 A:Accession: S19553
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 52-78 <PAI>
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: neurotoxin; sodium channel inhibitor; venom
 F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:23-51/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F:52-78/Product: delta-conotoxin TxVIA #status experimental <MAT>
 F:53-68,60-72,67-77/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 2; Length 78;
 Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 3.4e-07;
 Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKTGKPC 53
 DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGNGENLFSNAHEMKNPASKLNKRCCKGSGEMC 60
 QY 54 SRIANCTGSC 65
 DB 61 NLDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 4
 S12514
 Conotoxin Tx-KK1 precursor - cone shell (Conus textile)
 N:Alternate names: King-Kong peptide
 C:Species: Conus textile (cloth-of-gold cone)
 C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
 C:Accession: S12514
 R:Woodward, S.R.; Cruz, L.J.; Olivera, B.M.; Hillyard, D.R.
 EMBO J. 9, 1015-1020, 1990
 A:Title: Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides.
 A:Reference number: S12513; MUID:90214607; PMID:1691090
 A:Accession: S12514
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-77 <WOO>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53284; NID:910889; PIDN:CAA3737.1; PID:910890
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: neurotoxin; venom
 F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:23-51/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F:52-77/Product: conotoxin Tx-KK1 #status predicted <MAT>
 F:52-67,59-71,66-76/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 35.7%; Score 135; DB 2; Length 77;
 Best Local Similarity 39.4%; Pred. No. 3.8e-07;
 Matches 28; Conservative 10; Mismatches 27; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKTGKPC 54
 DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGNGENLFSNAHEMKNPASKLNKRCCKGSGEMC 60
 QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
 DB 61 MHRCTCGVCV 71

RESULT 5

conotoxin Tx-KK2 precursor - cone shell (Conus textile)

S12515

N:Alternate names: King-Kong peptide (KK-2)

C:Species: Conus textile (cloth-of-gold cone)

C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: S12515

R:Woodward, S.R.; Cruz, L.J.; Olivera, B.M.; Hillyard, D.R.

EMBO J. 9, 1015-1020, 1990

A:Title: Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides.

A:Reference number: S12513; MUID:90214607; PMID:1691090

A:Accession: S12515

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-77 <MO>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53285; NID:q10891; PIDN:CAA37379.1; PID:q10892

A:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin

A:Keywords: neurotoxin; venom

A:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:23-51/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>

F:52-77/Product: conotoxin Tx-KK2 #status predicted <MAT>

F:52-67,59-71,66-76/Disulfide Bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 33.9%; Score 128; DB 2; Length 77;

Best Local Similarity 38.0%; Pred. No. 2e-06; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

Matches 27; Conservative 12; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTRACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALNSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54

DB 1 MKLTCMVIYAVFLTAMFVTADDSGNGLENLFSAHHEMKNPESNLKRCAPFLHPT 60

QY 55 RIAYNCGTSC 65

DB 61 FFFPMCCNSYC 71

RESULT 6

A58651

delta-conotoxin PVIA precursor - cone shell (Conus purpurascens)

N:Alternate names: lockjaw peptide

C:Species: Conus purpurascens (purple cone)

C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 10-Sep-1999

C:Accession: A58651

R:Shon, K.J.; Grilly, M.M.; Marsh, M.; Yoshikami, D.; Hall, A.R.; Kurz, B.; Gray, W.R.

Biochemistry 34, 4913-4918, 1995

A:Title: Purification, characterization, synthesis, and cloning of the lockjaw peptide

A:Reference number: A58651; MUID:95226378; PMID:7711013

A:Accession: A58651

A:Molecule type: mRNA; protein

A:Residues: 1-81 <SHO>

C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin

C:Keywords: amidated carboxyl end; hydroxyproline; neurotoxin; sodium channel inhibitor;

F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:23-51/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>

F:52-80/Product: delta-conotoxin PVIA #status experimental <MAT>

F:54-69,61-73,68-78/Disulfide Bonds: #status predicted

F:57,65/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental

F:80/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Gly) (amide in mature form from following Gly)

Query Match 33.3%; Score 126; DB 1; Length 81;

Best Local Similarity 41.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-06;

Matches 32; Conservative 6; Mismatches 32; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTRACQLITADDSR-GRKH-----RALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKP 52

DB 1 MKLTCMVIYAVFLTAMFVTADDSKNGLENHFWRKARDEMKRNSKLDKREACVAPGTF 60

QY 53 CSRIAYNCGTSCRSRSGKC 70

DB 61 CGIKPELCCSEFCLPEVC 78

RESULT 7

JH0700

omega-conotoxin MVIIA [validated] - cone shell (Conus magus)

C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)

C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 15-Sep-2000

C:Accession: JH0700; C60133; A34115

R:Hillyard, D.R.; Monte, V.D.; Mintz, I.M.; Bean, B.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.

Neuron 9, 69-77, 1992

A:Title: A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels.

A:Reference number: JH0699; MUID:92337922; PMID:1352986

A:Accession: JH0700

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-25 <HIL>

R:Olivera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zeikus, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Rivier, J.; de Sa

Science 230, 1338-1343, 1985

A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.

A:Reference number: A43620; MUID:86070213; PMID:4071055

A:Accession: C60133

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-25 <OLI>

R:Olivera, B.M.; Cruz, L.J.; de Santos, V.; LeCheminant, G.W.; Griffin, D.; Zeikus, R.

Biochemistry 26, 2086-2090, 1987

A:Title: Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel

A:Reference number: A34115; MUID:87299637; PMID:2441741

A:Contents: annotation

R:Nielsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, August 1996

A:Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MYI

A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 1-25

J. Mol. Biol. 263, 297-310, 1996

A:Title: A consensus structure for omega-conotoxins with different selectivities for

A:Reference number: A58619; MUID:97070382; PMID:8913308

A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR

R:Kohn, T.; Kim, J.I.; Kobayashi, K.; Kodera, Y.; Maeda, T.; Sato, K.

submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, April 1995

A:Reference number: A66296; PDB:1OMG

A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 1-25

R:Kohn, T.; Kim, J.I.; Kobayashi, K.; Kodera, Y.; Maeda, T.; Sato, K.

Biochemistry 34, 10256-10263, 1995

A:Title: Three-dimensional structure in solution of the calcium channel blocker omega

A:Reference number: A58627; MUID:95367555; PMID:7640281

A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR

C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin

C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel

F:1-16,8-20,15-25/Disulfide Bonds: #status predicted

F:25/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) #status experimental

Query Match 32.0%; Score 121; DB 2; Length 25;

Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-06;

Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 46 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCGTSCRSRSGKC 70

DB 1 CKGKGAKCSRLMYDCCTGSCRSRSGKC 25

RESULT 8

JH0699

omega-conotoxin MVIIIC precursor [validated] - cone shell (Conus magus) (fragment)

C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)

C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 15-Sep-2000

C:Accession: JH0699; PC2380

R:Hillyard, D.R.; Monte, V.D.; Mintz, I.M.; Bean, B.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.

Neuron 9, 69-77, 1992

A:Title: A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels.

A:Reference number: JH0699; MUID:92337922; PMID:1352986

A:Accession: JH0699

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-29 <HIL>

A:Cross-references: GB:S40826; NID:9252126; PIDN:AAB22674.1; PID:9252127

R:Nemoto, N.; Kubo, S.; Yoshida, T.; Chino, N.; Kimura, T.; Sakakibara, S.; Kyogoku,

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207, 695-700, 1995
 A:Title: Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MV1IC determined by NMR.
 A:Reference number: PC2380; MUID:95169113; PMID:7664862
 A:Accession: PC2380
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 3-28 <NEW>
 R:Far-Jones, S.; Basus, V.J.
 Submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, December 1994
 A:Reference number: A66297; PDB:10MN
 A:Contents: annotation: conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 3-28.
 R:Far-Jones, S.; Miljanich, G.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Basus, V.J.
 J. Mol. Biol. 248, 106-124, 1995
 A:Title: Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MV1IC, a high affinity of P-type calcium
 A:Reference number: A58582; MUID:95248539; PMID:7731037
 A:Contents: annotation: conformation by (1)H-NMR
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel int
 F:3-28/Product: omega-conotoxin MV1IC #status experimental <MAT>
 F:3-18,10-22,17-28/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental
 F:28/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) (amide in mature form from following gly

Query Match 30.3%; Score 114.5; DB 2; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 2.6e-05;
 Matches 19; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 44 TRCKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGSGC-RSGKCG 71
 DB 1 TRCKGKAPCRKTMDCGSGCGRGKCG 29

RESULT 9

A58537
 omega-conotoxin MV1ID precursor - cone shell (Conus magus) (fragment)
 C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)
 C:Date: 27-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
 C:Accession: A58537
 R:Monje, V.D.; Haack, J.A.; Naisbitt, S.R.; Miljanich, G.; Ramachandran, J.; Nasdasdi, L.
 Neuropharmacology 32, 1141-1149, 1993
 A:Title: A new Conus peptide ligand for Ca channel subtypes.
 A:Reference number: A58537; MUID:94150815; PMID:8107968
 A:Accession: A58537
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-29 <NEW>
 A:Cross-references: GB:569322; NID:9545399; PIDN:AAB29902.1; PID:9545400
 A:Note: the predicted peptide was chemically synthesized and alternative disulfide bonds
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: toxin; venom
 F:4-19,11-23,18-28/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 30.2%; Score 114; DB 2; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 58.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-05;
 Matches 17; Conservative 4; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 43 STRCKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGSGC-RSGKCG 71
 DB 1 STRCKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGSGC-RSGKCG 29

RESULT 10

JH0701
 omega-conotoxin MV1IB - cone shell (Conus magus)
 C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)
 C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 23-May-1997
 C:Accession: JH0701; B34115
 R:Millard, D.R.; Monje, V.D.; Mintz, I.M.; Bean, B.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; M
 Neuron 9, 69-77, 1992
 A:Title: A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca²⁺ channels.
 A:Reference number: JH0699; MUID:92337922; PMID:1352986
 A:Accession: JH0701
 A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-25 <HIL>

R:Oliviera, B.M.; Cruz, L.J.; de Santos, V.; Lecheminant, G.W.; Griffin, D.; Zeikus, R
 Biochemistry 26, 2086-2090, 1987
 A:Title: Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel
 A:Reference number: A34115; MUID:87299637; PMID:2441741
 A:Accession: B34115
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-25 <OLI>
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel
 F:1-16,8-20,15-25/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F:25/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) #status predicted

Query Match 27.8%; Score 105; DB 2; Length 25;
 Best Local Similarity 64.0%; Pred. No. 0.00022;
 Matches 16; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 46 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGSGC-RSGKCG 70
 DB 1 CKGKASCHRTSYDCTGSCNRGKC 25

RESULT 11

A59135
 probable delta-conotoxin PUA precursor - cone shell (Conus pulicarius)
 C:Species: Conus pulicarius
 C:Date: 05-Nov-1999 #sequence_revision 05-Nov-1999 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
 C:Accession: A59135
 R:Zhao, D.; Yao, J.; Dai, Q.; Huang, P.
 Submitted to Genbank, March 1999
 A:Reference number: A59135
 A:Accession: A59135
 A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-80 <ZHA>
 A:Cross-references: GB:AF132129; NID:94928437; PIDN:AAD33585.1; PID:94928438
 C:Genetics:
 A:Gene: PUA
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: neurotoxin; sodium channel inhibitor; venom
 F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:23-50/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F:51-80/Product: delta-conotoxin PUA #status predicted
 F:52-70,59-74,69-78/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 26.1%; Score 98.5; DB 2; Length 80;
 Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 0.0023;
 Matches 28; Conservative 7; Mismatches 29; Indels 11; Gaps 3;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGTQKRLRSPTKLSMSTR-----CKGTGKPCS 54
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGTQKRLRSPTKLSMSTR-----CKGTGKPCS 60
 OY 55 RIAY-----NCCGSGC 65
 DB 61 -IPEHNMRCSSQLC 74

RESULT 12

C44379
 omega-conotoxin SV1B [validated] - cone shell (Conus striatus)
 N:Alternate names: SNX-183
 C:Species: Conus striatus (striated cone)
 C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 15-Sep-2000
 C:Accession: C44379
 R:Ramilo, C.A.; Zafaralla, G.C.; Nadasdi, L.; Hammerland, L.G.; Yoshikami, D.; Gray,
 Biochemistry 31, 9919-9926, 1992
 A:Title: Novel alpha- and omega-conotoxins from Conus striatus venom.
 A:Reference number: A44379; MUID:93003172; PMID:1390774
 A:Accession: C44379
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-26 <RAM>
 A:Cross-references: CAS:143306-19-8
 A:Experimental source: Venom

```

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:116002); structure confirmed by Chiba et al.
R:Nielsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.
submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, August 1996
A:Reference number: A67649; PDB:1MYJ
C:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 1-26
R:Nielsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.
J. Mol. Biol. 263, 297-310, 1996
A:Title: A consensus structure for omega-conotoxins with different selectivities for voltage-gated calcium channels.
A:Reference number: A58619; MUID:97070382; PMID:8913308
C:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR
C:Comment: This omega-conotoxin blocks presynaptic calcium channels.
C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel inhibitor; F1-16,8-20,15-26/disulfide bonds; #status predicted
F:16/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) #status experimental

Query Match      23.7%   Score 89.5   DB 2; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%   Pred. No. 0.009;
Matches 15; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY      46  CKGTGKPCSRIVAVNCTGSGC-RSGKC 70
Db       1  CLKMGQSCRKTSYDCCSGCSGRSGKC 26

RESULT 13
T21436
hypothetical protein R06A4.7 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C>Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text_change 29-Oct-1999
C:Accession: J21436; T23953
R:Barlow, K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1996
A:Reference number: Z19421
A:Accession: T21436
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-775 <WIL>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z81515; PIDN:CAB04199.1; GSPPDB:GN00020; CESP:R06A4.7
A:Experimental source: clone P26H11
R:Barlow, K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1996
A:Reference number: Z19822
A:Accession: T23953
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-775 <WI2>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z83120; PIDN:CAB05589.1; GSPPDB:GN00020; CESP:R06A4.7
A:Experimental source: clone R06A4
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: CESP:R06A4.7
A:Map position: 2
A:Introns: 223/1; 414/3; 464/2; 537/1; 601/2; 655/1; 679/1; 749/2

Query Match      19.2%   Score 72.5; DB 2; Length 775;
Best Local Similarity 36.2%   Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 21; Conservative 10; Mismatches 22; Indels 5; Gaps 3;

OY      14  LTACQLITADDSRGTKHRALRSPTKLMSSTRCKGTGKPCSRIVAVNCTGSGC-RSGKC 70
Db       501  LDAEKLREDDMDRSQRNSEKVRMTAVVPIPRACRHAG-PCNATMENC---ACRENGVC 554

RESULT 14
A43620
omega-conotoxin GVIA - cone shell (Conus geographus)
N:Alternate names: shaker peptide GVIA
C:Species: Conus geographus (geography cone)
C>Date: 11-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 11-Dec-1992 #text_change 23-May-1997
C:Accession: A43620
R:Olivera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zeikus, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Rivier, J.; de Santis
Science 230, 1338-1343, 1985
A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.
```

```

A:Accession number: A43620; MUID:86070213; PMID:4071055
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-29 <OL>
C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibitor; calcium channel inhibitor; hydroxyproline
F:1-16,8-19,15-26/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F:4,7/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental

Query Match 17.9%; Score 67.5; DB 2; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 1.8;
Matches 15; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

OY 46 CKGTGKPCSRAYNCTGSC--RSKGC 70
||| ||||| :||| ||| |||
Db 1 CKSPETPCSRGMRDCT-SCLSYSNKC 26

RESULT 15
B43620
omega-conotoxin GVIIIB - cone shell (Conus geographus)
N:Alternate names: shaker peptide GVIIIB
C:Species: Conus geographus (geography cone)
C:Date: 11-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 11-Dec-1992 #text_change 23-May-1997
R:Olivera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zeikus, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Ravier, J.; de Sa
Science 230, 1338-1343, 1985
A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.
A:Reference number: A43620; MUID:86070213; PMID:4071055
A:Accession: B43620
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-29 <OL>
C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; calcium channel inhibitor; hydroxyproline
F:1-16,8-19,15-26/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F:4,7/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental

Query Match 17.9%; Score 67.5; DB 2; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 1.8;
Matches 15; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

OY 46 CKGTGKPCSRAYNCTGSC--RSKGC 70
||| ||||| :||| ||| |||
Db 1 CKSPETPCSRGMRDCT-SCLSYSNKC 26

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:41:52
Job time : 40.1979 secs

```

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:41:52
Job time : 40.1979 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:32:50 ; Search time 76.9167 Seconds
(without alignments)
190.197 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-190
Perfect score: 378
Sequence: 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLI.....PCSRIVNCTGSGKSGCG 71

Scoring table:
BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL_21.*
1: sp_archaea:*
2: sp_bacteria:*
3: sp_fungi:*
4: sp_human:*
5: sp_invertebrate:*
6: sp_mammal:*
7: sp_mmc:*
8: sp_organelle:*
9: sp_phage:*
10: sp_plant:*
11: sp_protent:*
12: sp_virus:*
13: sp_vertebrate:*
14: sp_unclassified:*
15: sp_virus:*
16: sp_bacteriap:*
17: sp_archaeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	339	89.7	66	5	09NCV1
2	331	87.6	66	5	09N6N6
3	328	86.8	66	5	09NCV3
4	327	86.5	66	5	09NCV4
5	324	85.7	66	5	09NCV2
6	323	85.4	66	5	09NCV0
7	312	82.5	66	5	09NCU1
8	309	81.7	66	5	09N628
9	309	81.7	66	5	09NCW3
10	304	80.4	66	5	09N633
11	304	80.4	66	5	09N625
12	303	80.2	66	5	09NCW4
13	302	79.9	66	5	09NCW1
14	300	79.4	66	5	09NCV5
15	299	79.1	66	5	09NCW6
16	299	79.1	66	5	09NCW2

17	298	78.8	66	5	09NCW5
18	297	78.6	66	5	09NCV7
19	296	78.3	66	5	09N6F7
20	292	77.2	66	5	09NCV6
21	291	77.0	66	5	09NCW0
22	286	75.7	66	5	09N6F8
23	281	74.3	66	5	09NCV9
24	274	72.5	66	5	09NCV8
25	228.5	60.4	72	5	09XZL5
26	225.5	59.7	72	5	09XZL4
27	223.5	59.1	67	5	09N646
28	219.5	58.1	67	5	09NCU7
29	204.5	54.1	67	5	09N604
30	204.5	54.1	67	5	09NCU2
31	203.5	53.8	67	5	09NCU5
32	201.5	53.3	67	5	09NCU3
33	197.5	52.2	72	5	09NCU8
34	194.5	51.5	67	5	09NCU6
35	192.5	50.9	67	5	09NCU4
36	192.5	50.9	72	5	09NCU9
37	175	46.3	81	5	09BP83
38	168.5	44.6	79	5	09BP78
39	162.5	43.0	71	5	09UA87
40	159.5	42.2	71	5	09TVX4
41	156.5	41.4	70	5	09BP80
42	152.5	40.3	71	5	09UA90
43	151.5	40.1	70	5	09BP82
44	150.5	39.8	71	5	09UA88
45	150.5	39.8	76	5	09BP81

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID 09NCV1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC 09NCV1:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CSTRH_16;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";
RT Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL; AF174245; AAF89909.1; -.
DR HSSP; P05484; IMV1.
DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON-TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6976 MW; 29A992736137DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 89.7%; Score 339; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-36;
Matches 64; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 VIVAVLLTACQLTADDSRGTKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSGC 65
DB 1 VIVAVLLTACQLTADDSRGTKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSGC 60
QY 66 RSGKCG 71
DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 2
Q9N6N6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC Q9N6N6: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
NCBI_TaxID=6493;

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CTRH_1.5 AND CSTRH_1.1;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus";
RT Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL: AF174244; AAF89908.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174240; AAF89904.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6966 MW; 29A992710CA7DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 87.6%; Score 331; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 2.5e-35;
Matches 63; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIYAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 1 VVIYAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKSCSIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71
DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 3
Q9NCV3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC Q9NCV3: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
NCBI_TaxID=6493;

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CTRH_1.3;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus";
RT Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL: AF174242; AAF89906.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7019 MW; 89B89B7AF1A7C7B3 CRC64;

Query Match 86.8%; Score 328; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 93.9%; Pred. No. 6.2e-35;
Matches 62; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIYAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 1 VVIYAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKSCSIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71
DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 4
Q9NCV4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC Q9NCV4: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
NCBI_TaxID=6493;

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CTRH_1.2;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus";
RT Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL: AF174241; AAF89905.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6980 MW; 286F491D7CA7DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 86.5%; Score 327; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 93.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-35;
Matches 62; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIYAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 1 VVIYAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKSCSIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71
DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 5
Q9NCV2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC Q9NCV2: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
NCBI_TaxID=6493;

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CTRH_1.4;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus";
RT Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL EMBL: AF174243; AAF89907.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7033 MW; 887E401681A7C7B3 CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 324; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 92.4%; Pred. No. 2e-34;

Matches 61; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 65

DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71

DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 6

O9NCV0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC O9NCV0: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

OS Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

CC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CSTRH_1.7;

RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;

RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";

RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF174246; AAF89910.1; -.

DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.

DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.

DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.

FT NON_TER 1

SO SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6981 MW; 20CDC3307CA7DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 85.4%; Score 323; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 92.4%; Pred. No. 2.7e-34;
Matches 61; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 65

DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71

DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 7

O9NCU1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC O9NCU1: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

OS Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

CC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CSTRH_1.1;

RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;

RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";

RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF174267; AAF89931.1; -.

DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.

DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.

DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.

FT NON_TER 1

SO SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6951 MW; 0D9868C0A7A1A39F CRC64;

Query Match 82.5%; Score 312; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 89.4%; Pred. No. 7.2e-33;

Matches 59; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 65

DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71

DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 8

O9N628 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC O9N628: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

OS Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

CC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CCATH_111_9, AND CCATH_111_6;

RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;

RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";

RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF174229; AAF89893.1; -.

DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.

DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.

DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.

FT NON_TER 1

SO SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7057 MW; E7AA5E310968B7DA CRC64;

Query Match 81.7%; Score 309; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 58; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 65

DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLTTADDSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKAAGKPCSRIRIAYNCTGSC 60

OY 66 RSGKCG 71

DB 61 RSGKCG 66

RESULT 9

O9NCW3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC O9NCW3: 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

OS Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

CC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CCATH_111_7;

RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;

RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-

```

RT eating Conus."
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174220; AAF89884.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; 1MVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7054 MW; E9FE5E310968A1AC CRC64;

Query Match 81.7%; Score 309; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 58; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 65
DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 60
OY 66 RSGRCG 71
DB 61 RSGRCG 66

RESULT 10
O9N633 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9N633;
AC O9N633;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CCATH_11_6; CCATH_11_1, AND CCATH_11_2;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
  eating Conus."
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174219; AAF89883.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174214; AAF89878.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174215; AAF89879.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; 1MVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7053 MW; E445338A6968A1AC CRC64;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 304; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 7.8e-32;
Matches 57; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 65
DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 60
OY 66 RSGRCG 71
DB 61 RSGRCG 66

RESULT 11
O9N625 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9N625;
AC O9N625;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

```

```

OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=VARIOUS STRAINS;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
  eating Conus."
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174228; AAF89892.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174221; AAF89885.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174222; AAF89886.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174224; AAF89887.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174225; AAF89889.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; 1MVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7056 MW; EA11338A6968B7DA CRC64;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 304; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 7.8e-32;
Matches 57; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 65
DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 60
OY 66 RSGRCG 71
DB 61 RSGRCG 66

RESULT 12
O9NCM4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9NCM4;
AC O9NCM4;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CCATH_11_5;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
  eating Conus."
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174218; AAF89882.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; 1MVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6995 MW; E445338A6AA7A1AC CRC64;

Query Match 80.2%; Score 303; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 1e-31;
Matches 57; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 65
DB 1 VVIIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCSRITAYNCGTSC 60
OY 66 RSGRCG 71
DB 61 RSGRCG 66

RESULT 13

```

09NCM1
ID 09NCM1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC 09NCM1:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TReMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TReMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CCATH_11.7;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF174227; AAF89891.1; -.
DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7066 MW; EA1338A6968B415 CRC64;
Query Match 79.9%; Score 302; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-31;
Matches 57; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 6 VVIYAVLLTACQLTTADDSRGTKRHRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCGTGSC 65
DB 1 VVIYAVLLTACQLTTADDSRGTKRHRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCGTGSC 60
QY 66 RSGKCG 71
DB 61 RSGRCG 66
RESULT 14
ID 09NCV5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC 09NCV5:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TReMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TReMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CCATH_R.4;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF174238; AAF89902.1; -.
DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7081 MW; 66E4898A6968B31B CRC64;
Query Match 79.4%; Score 300; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 84.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-31;
Matches 56; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 6 VVIYAVLLTACQLTTADDSRGTKRHRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCGTGSC 65
DB 1 VVIYAVLLTACQLTTADDSRGTKRHRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCGTGSC 60
QY 66 RSGKCG 71

DB 61 RSGRCG 66
RESULT 15
ID 09NCW6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC 09NCW6:
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TReMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TReMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CCATH_11.3;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF174216; AAF89880.1; -.
DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7023 MW; E44533986968B0AC CRC64;
Query Match 79.1%; Score 299; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 84.8%; Pred. No. 3.4e-31;
Matches 56; Conservative 4; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 6 VVIYAVLLTACQLTTADDSRGTKRHRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCGTGSC 65
DB 1 VVIYAVLLTACQLTTADDSRGTKRHRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPSRIAYNCGTGSC 60
QY 66 RSGKCG 71
DB 61 RSGRCG 66

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:40:51
Job time : 77.9167 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:23:35 ; Search time 20.7083 Seconds
(without alignments)
142.205 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082A-190

Sequence: 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLI.....PCSRIVNCCGSGSGKCG 71

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database : SwissProt_40:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	353	93.4	71	1	CKX03_CONST
2	333	88.1	71	1	CKX0A_CONNA
3	329	87.0	71	1	CKX0A_CONCT
4	309.5	81.9	72	1	CKX0B_CONST
5	309	81.7	73	1	CKX0D_CONCT
6	259.5	68.7	73	1	CKX06_CONGE
7	233.5	61.8	72	1	CKX77_CONPU
8	228.5	60.7	72	1	CKX0A_CONST
9	228.5	60.4	72	1	CKX02_CONST
10	225.5	59.7	72	1	CKX01_CONST
11	225.5	58.9	77	1	CKX05_CONST
12	219	57.9	78	1	CKX04_CONST
13	163.5	43.3	74	1	CKX02_CONPL
14	135.5	35.8	78	1	CKX0A_CONTE
15	135	35.7	77	1	CKX05_CONTE
16	130.5	34.5	76	1	CKX02_CONTE
17	128	33.9	77	1	CKX02_CONTE
18	126	33.3	81	1	CKX06_CONPU
19	121.5	32.1	76	1	CKX01_CONTE
20	114.5	30.3	29	1	CKX0D_CONNA
21	114	30.2	29	1	CKX0D_CONNA
22	110	29.1	76	1	CKX02_CONTE
23	106	28.0	76	1	CKX03_CONTE
24	106	28.0	82	1	CKX06_CONST
25	105	27.8	82	1	CKX0B_CONNA
26	104.5	27.6	26	1	CKX0C_CONCT
27	101	26.7	25	1	CKX0B_CONCT
28	101	26.7	82	1	CKX0B_CONNR
29	99.5	26.3	81	1	CKX04_CONTE
30	99	26.2	27	1	CKX07_CONCN
31	98.5	26.1	80	1	CKX01_CONPL
32	92	24.3	82	1	CKX06_CONTE
33	75.5	20.0	27	1	CKX06_CONRA

34	67.5	17.9	29	1	CKX07_CONGE	P05483 conus geogr
35	64.5	17.1	111	1	LYM1_CAEL	P34375 caenorhabdi
36	63.5	16.8	51	1	LYS1_CITRA	P06962 citrobacter
37	63	16.7	75	1	MER1_SUPRA	P10774 euploides ra
38	63	16.7	522	1	PME_PROPE	043062 prunus pers
39	63	16.7	4753	1	LRP_CAEL	P04833 caenorhabdi
40	62.5	16.5	26	1	CKX07_CONTE	P56714 conus texti
41	61.5	16.3	52	1	CTL2_NPVOP	010286 orgyia pseu
42	61.5	16.3	909	1	LDL1_XENIA	099087 xenopus lae
43	61	16.1	63	1	COM3_CONTE	09ndae conus texti
44	61	16.1	107	1	NPAB_LOCM1	P10776 locusta mlg
45	61	16.1	325	1	EGIP_ANTCR	P15217 anthocidari

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	CKX03_CONST	STANDARD:	PRT:	71 AA.
ID	CKX03_CONST			
AC	Q9XKX2			
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)			
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)			
DE	Omega-type conotoxin S03 precursor.			
GN	S03			
OS	Conus striatus (Striated cone).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;			
OC	Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=64933;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	TISSEP-Venom duct.			
RX	MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;			
RA	Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang P.-T., Huang C.-F.;			
RT	"Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA cloning.";			
RL	Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).			
CC	- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By similarity).			
CC	- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (By similarity).			
CC	- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.			
CC	- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE FAMILY			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).			
CC	EMBL; AF146348; AAD31908.1; -			
DR	HSSP; P05484; IMV1.			
DR	InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.			
DR	Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.			
KW	Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor; Signal; Amidation.			
KW	SIGNAL	1	22	POTENTIAL.
FT	PROPEP	23	44	POTENTIAL.
FT	PEPTIDE	45	70	OMEGA-TYPE CONOTOXIN S03.
FT	DISULFID	46	61	BY SIMILARITY.
FT	DISULFID	53	65	BY SIMILARITY.
FT	DISULFID	60	70	BY SIMILARITY.
FT	MOD_RES	70	70	AMIDATION (G-71 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP)
FT	MOD_RES	70	70	(POTENTIAL).
SO	SEQUENCE	71 AA;	7628 MM;	CE/070DCE3094D/3 CRC64;
Query Match	Score 353;	DB 1;	Length 71;	
Best Local Similarity	Pred. No. 1.4e-31;			
Matches	66;	Conservative	1;	Mismatches 4;
			Indels	0;
			Gaps	0;

OY 1 MKLTCVAVVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRATYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVAVVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRATYNC 60
 OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 RESULT 2
 CXOA_CONMA STANDARD: PRT: 71 AA.
 ID CXOA_CONMA
 AC P05484;
 DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DE Omega-conotoxin MVIIA precursor (SNX-111) (Ziconotide).
 OS Conus magus (Magus cone).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
 OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=6492;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE=Venom duct;
 RX PubMed=10938268;
 RA Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.J., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
 RA Sharpe I.A., Luchlan T., Adams D.J., Bond T., Thomas L., Jones A.,
 RA Matheson J.-L., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alewood P.F.;
 RT "Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal
 calcium channel subtypes.";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:35335-35344(2000).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 46-70.
 RX MEDLINE=8607023; PubMed=4071055;
 RA Olivera B.M., Gray W.R., Zeikus R.D., McIntosh J.M., Varga J.,
 RA Rivier J.E., de Santos V., Cruz L.J.;
 RT "Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.";
 RL Science 230:1338-1343(1985).
 RN [3]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 46-70.
 RX MEDLINE=87299637; PubMed=2441741;
 RA Olivera B.M., Cruz L.J., de Santos V., Lechmanant G.W., Griffin D.,
 RA Zetler R.D., McIntosh J.M., Galyean R., Varga J., Gray W.R.;
 RT "Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium
 channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom.";
 RL Biochemistry 26:2086-2090(1987).
 RN [4]
 RP DISULFIDE BONDS.
 RX PubMed=8537186;
 RT Chung D., Gaur S., Bell J.R., Ramachandran J., Nadasi L.;
 RT "Determination of disulfide bridge pattern in omega-conopeptides.";
 RL Int. J. Pept. Protein Res. 46:320-325(1995).
 RN [5]
 RP SYNTHESIS, AND MUTAGENESIS OF LYS-47 AND TYR-58.
 RX PubMed=7826361;
 RT Kim J.I., Takahashi M., Ohtake A., Wakamiya A., Sato K.;
 RT "Trp13 is essential for the activity of omega-conotoxin MVIIA and
 RT GVIA, specific N-type calcium channel blockers.";
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 206:449-454(1995).
 RN [6]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX MEDLINE=95367555; PubMed=7640281;
 RT Kohno T., Kim J.-I., Kobayashi K., Kodera Y., Maeda T., Sato K.;
 RT "Three-dimensional structure in solution of the calcium channel
 RT blocker omega-conotoxin MVIIA.";
 RL Biochemistry 34:10256-10265(1995).
 RN [7]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX PubMed=7656969;
 RT Basus V.J., Nadasi L., Ramachandran J., Miljanich G.P.;
 RT "Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MVIIA using 2D NMR

RT spectroscopy.";
 RL FEBS Lett. 370:163-169(1995).
 RN [8]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX MEDLINE=97070382; PubMed=8913308;
 RA Nielsen K.J., Thomas L., Lewis R.J., Alewood P.F., Craik D.J.;
 RT "A consensus structure for omega-conotoxins with different
 RT selectivities for voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes:
 RT comparison of MVIIA, SVIB and SNX-202.";
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 263:297-310(1996).
 RN [9]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX PubMed=10373375;
 RA Nielsen K.J., Adams D., Thomas L., Bond T., Alewood P.F., Craik D.J.,
 RA Lewis R.J.;
 RT "Structure-activity relationships of omega-conotoxins MVIIA, MVIC and
 RT 14 loop splice hybrids at N and P/Q-type calcium channels.";
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 289:1405-1421(1999).
 RN [10]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX PubMed=10747778;
 RA Atkinson R.A., Kieffer B., DeJaegere A., Sirockin F., Lefevre J.-F.;
 RT "Structural and dynamic characterization of omega-conotoxin MVIIA: the
 RT binding loop exhibits slow conformational exchange.";
 RL Biochemistry 39:3908-3919(2000).
 RN [11]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX MEDLINE=21243158; PubMed=11344322;
 RA Goldenberg D.P., Koehn R.E., Gilbert D.E., Wagner G.;
 RT "Solution structure and backbone dynamics of an omega-conotoxin
 RT precursor.";
 RL Protein Sci. 10:538-550(2001).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
 CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC). This toxin
 CC blocks N-type calcium channels.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
 CC -1- PHARMACEUTICAL: is under clinical trial by Neurex. It blocks acute
 CC pain in patients who no longer obtain relief from opiate drugs. It
 CC is 100 to 1000 times more potent than morphine. By blocking
 CC calcium channels it disable nerves that transmit pain signals.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
 CC FAMILY.
 CC -1- DATABASE: NMR-Ziconotide Source; NOTE-Web site on ziconotide;
 CC WWW="http://docmd.com/ziconotide/".
 CC PIR: C60133; C60133.
 DR PIR: JH0700; JH0700.
 DR PDB: 1OMG; 03-APR-96.
 DR PDB: 1MVI; 12-AUG-97.
 DR PDB: 1DM4; 01-MAR-00.
 DR PDB: 1DM5; 01-MAR-00.
 DR PDB: 1PE0; 23-AUG-00.
 KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
 KW Amlidation; Signal; 3D-structure; Pharmaceutical.
 FT SIGNAL 1 22
 FT PROPEP 23 45
 FT PEPTIDE 46 70 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN MVIIA.
 FT DISULFID 46 61
 FT DISULFID 53 65
 FT DISULFID 60 70
 FT MOD_RES 70 70
 FT MUTAGEN 47 47 K->A: LITTLE DECREASE IN ACTIVITY.
 FT MUTAGEN 58 58 Y->A: STRONG DECREASE IN ACTIVITY.
 SO SEQUENCE 71 AA; 7587 MW; E2A32725C81AF31D CRC64;
 Query Match 88.1%; Score 333; DB 1; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2e-29;
 Matches 63; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 OY 1 MKLTCVAVVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRATYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVAVVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKTGKPCSRATYNC 60

OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 Db 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71

RESULT 3

CKOD_CONCT STANDARD; PRT; 71 AA.
 AC P58917;
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DE Omega-conotoxin CVIA precursor.
 OS Conus catus (Cat cone).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
 OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
 NCBI_TaxID=101291;

[1] SEQUENCE FROM N.A., SEQUENCE OF 46-70, AND SYNTHESIS.

TISSUE-Venom duct, and Venom;

RA Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.J., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
 RA Sharpe I.A., Luchian T., Adams D.J., Bond T., Thomas L., Jones A.,
 RA Matheson J.G., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alewood P.F.,
 RA "Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal
 calcium channel subtypes.";
 RT J. Biol. Chem. 275:3535-3544(2000).

CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
 and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By

CC similarity). This toxin blocks N-type calcium channels.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
 FAMILY.

KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
 KW Amidation; Signal.

FT SIGNAL 23 45 POTENTIAL.
 FT PROPEP 23 45
 FT PEPTIDE 46 70 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN CVIA.
 FT DISULFID 46 61 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT DISULFID 53 65 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT DISULFID 60 70 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT MOD_RES 70 70 AMIDATION (G-71 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP).

SO SEQUENCE 71 AA; 7665 MW; B99D9C7C74996D01 CRC64;

Query Match 87.0%; Score 329; DB 1; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 85.9%; Pred. No. 5.5e-29;

Matches 61; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDRLKSLSTCKGKGRSRIAYNC 60
 Db 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDRLKSLSTCKGKGRSRIAYNC 60
 OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 Db 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71

RESULT 4

CKOD_CONCT STANDARD; PRT; 72 AA.
 AC P28881; OSUB25;
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DE Omega-conotoxin SVIB precursor (SNX-183).
 OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
 OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
 NCBI_TaxID=6493;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE-Venom duct;

RX MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;
 RA Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang P.-T., Huang C.-F.;
 RT "Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA
 cloning.";
 RT Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).

[2] SEQUENCE OF 46-71, AND SYNTHESIS.

RP TISSUE-Venom;

RA Ramilo C., Zafarella G.C., Nadasdi L., Hammerland L.G., Yoshikami D.,
 RA Gray W.R., Kristipati R., Ramchandran J., Miljanich G., Oliveira B.M.,
 RA Cruz L.J.;
 RA "Novel alpha- and omega-conotoxins from Conus striatus venom.";
 RA Biochemistry 31:9919-9926(1992).

[3] STRUCTURE BY NMR.

RP MEDLINE=97070382; PubMed=8913308;
 RA Nielsen K.J., Thomas L., Lewis R.J., Alewood P.F., Craik D.J.;

RT "A consensus structure for omega-conotoxins with different
 selectivities for voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes:
 comparison of MVIIA, SVIB and SNX-202.";
 RT J. Mol. Biol. 263:297-310(1996).

CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
 and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC). This toxin
 blocks N-, P-, and Q-type calcium channels.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
 FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 or send an email to license@sib.ch).

CC EMBL; AF16346; AAD31906.1; -
 CC PIR; C44379; C44379.
 CC PDB; 1MWJ; 12-AUG-97.
 CC InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
 CC Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.

DR p1fam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
 DR Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
 KW Amidation; Signal; 3D-structure.

KW Amidation; Signal; 3D-structure.
 KW Amidation; Signal; 3D-structure.

FT SIGNAL 1 22 POTENTIAL.
 FT PROPEP 23 45
 FT PEPTIDE 46 71 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN SVIB.
 FT DISULFID 46 61
 FT DISULFID 53 65
 FT DISULFID 60 71
 FT MOD_RES 71 71 AMIDATION (G-72 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP).

SO SEQUENCE 72 AA; 7741 MW; 1F753546AAD39908 CRC64;

Query Match 81.9%; Score 309.5; DB 1; Length 72;
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 6.8e-27;

Matches 60; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDRLKSLSTCKGKGRSRIAYNC 60
 Db 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDRLKSLSTCKGKGRSRIAYNC 60
 OY 61 CTGSC-RSGKCG 71
 Db 61 CTGSC-RSGKCG 72

RESULT 5

CKOD_CONCT STANDARD; PRT; 73 AA.
 AC P58920;
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, last annotation update)
OMEGA-conotoxin CVID precursor.
DE Conus catus (Cat cone),
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
RN NCBI_TaxID=101291;
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., SEQUENCE OF 46-72, SYNTHESIS, AND STRUCTURE BY
RP NMR.
RC TISSUE-Venom duct, and Venom;
RX PubMed=10938268;
RX Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.T., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
RA Sharpe I.A., Luchian T., Adams D.J., Bond J., Thomas L., Jones A.,
RA Matheson J.L., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alewood P.F.;
RT "Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal
RT calcium channel subtypes."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:5535-55344(2000).
CC -I- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
CC similarity). This toxin blocks N-type calcium channels.
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Amidation; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22 POTENTIAL.
FT PROPER 23 45
FT PEPTIDE 46 72 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN CVID.
FT DISULFID 46 61 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 53 65 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 60 72 BY SIMILARITY.
FT MOD_RES 72 72 AMIDATION (G-73 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP).
SQ SEQUENCE 73 AA; 7748 MW; CACEBD30C77DAEC3 CRC64;

Query Match 81.7%; Score 309; DB 1; Length 73;
Best Local Similarity 80.8%; Pred. No. 7, 8e-27;
Matches 55; Conservative 5; Mismatches 7; Indels 2; Gaps 1

```

RT FT geophilus venom."
RL RL Biochemistry 23:5087-5090(1984).
RN RN
RN RN [3]
RN RN STRUCTURE BY NMR OF GVIA.
RX RX MEDLINE-96047089; PubMed-8230223;
RA RA Pallaghy P.K., Duggan B.M., Pennington M.W., Norton R.S.;
RT RT "three-dimensional structure in solution of the calcium channel
RL RL blocker omega-conotoxin".
RN RN J. Mol. Biol. 234:405-420(1993).
RN RN [4]
RN RN STRUCTURE BY NMR OF GVIA.
RX RX MEDLINE-93332945; PubMed-8338837;
RA RA Davis J.H., Bradley E.K., Miljanich G.P., Nadesdi L.,
RT RT "Solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA using 2-D NMR
RL RL spectroscopy and relaxation matrix analysis."
RN RN Biochemistry 32:7396-7405(1993).
RN RN [5]
RN RN STRUCTURE BY NMR OF GVIA.
RX RX MEDLINE-99248506; PubMed-10231724;
RA RA Pallaghy P.K., Norton R.S.;
RT RT "Refined solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA: implications for
RL RL calcium channel binding."
RL RL J. Pept. Res. 53:343-351(1999).
CC CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC).
CC CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC CC FAMILY.
CC CC -----
CC CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
CC CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sdb.ch/announce/
CC CC or send an email to license@sdb-sdb.ch).
CC CC -----
CC CC EMBL; M84612; AAA81590.1; -
CC CC DR PIR; A60133; NTKNGC.
CC CC DR PIR; A44006; A44006.
CC CC DR PDB; 2CCO; 15-JUL-98.
CC CC DR PDB; 1OMC; 31-JAN-94.
CC CC DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.
CC CC DR Pfam; PF009950; Conotoxin; 1.
CC CC DR Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
CC CC Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
CC CC Hydroxylation; Amidation; Signal; 3D-structure.
CC CC KW SIGNAL.
CC CC FT 1 22
CC CC FT PROPEP 23 45
CC CC FT PEPTIDE 46 73 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN GVIB.
CC CC FT PEPTIDE 46 72 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN GVIA.
CC CC FT PEPTIDE 46 71 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN GVIC.
CC CC FT MOD_RES 49 49 HYDROXYLATION.
CC CC FT MOD_RES 55 55 HYDROXYLATION.
CC CC FT MOD_RES 66 66 HYDROXYLATION.
CC CC FT MOD_RES 72 72 AMIDATION (G-73 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP) (IN
CC CC GVIA).
CC CC FT DISULFID 46 61
CC CC FT DISULFID 53 64
CC CC FT DISULFID 60 71
CC CC FT STRAND 47 47
CC CC FT STRAND 49 50
CC CC FT STRAND 52 52
CC CC FT STRAND 55 58
CC CC FT STRAND 60 60
CC CC FT STRAND 64 65
CC CC FT STRAND 66 69
CC CC FT STRAND 70 71
CC CC FT STRAND 73 71
CC CC FT SEQUENCE 73 AA; 7851 MW; 51A8C8FA630F7175 CRC64;
SO SO

```



```

ID CX01_CONST STANDARD: PRT: 72 AA.
AC 09X2L4:
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE Omega-conotoxin SVIA mutant 1 precursor.
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
NC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-Venom duct;
RX MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;
RA Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang P.-T., Huang C.-F.;
RT "Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA
cloning."
RL Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
similarity).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
FAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL: AF146360; AAD31920.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Amidation; Hydroxylation; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT PROPEP 23 48
FT PEPTIDE 49 72 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN SVIA MUTANT 1.
FT DISULFID 49 63 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 56 66 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 62 71 BY SIMILARITY.
FT MOD_RES 55 55 HYDROXYLATION (BY SIMILARITY).
FT MOD_RES 72 72 AMIDATION (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 72 AA; 7804 MW; 4A7E0560B1AD5420 CRC64;

Query Match 59.7%; Score 225.5; DB 1; Length 72;
Best Local Similarity 63.0%; Pred. No. 7, 1e-18;
Matches 46; Conservative 7; Mismatches 15; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGTOKHRLRSD--TKLSMSTRCKGKGRPCSR1A 57
DB 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGAKHRLRSTARSRSKSLTTRCPSPSG--V 58
QY 58 YNCTGSCRSRGC 70
DB 59 TSICGRCYRGKC 71

RESULT 11
CX05_CONST STANDARD: PRT: 77 AA.
AC 09X2K4:
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-type conotoxin S05 precursor.
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

```

```

OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-Venom duct;
RX MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;
RA Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang P.-T., Huang C.-F.;
RT "Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA
cloning."
RL Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
similarity).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (By similarity).
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
FAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL: AF146350; AAD31910.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT PROPEP 23 42
FT PEPTIDE 43 77
FT DISULFID 46 61 OMEGA-TYPE CONOTOXIN S05.
FT DISULFID 53 64 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 60 71 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 77 AA; 8372 MW; 0FB5F480C7709CE9 CRC64;

Query Match 58.9%; Score 222.5; DB 1; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 70.8%; Pred. No. 1, 6e-17;
Matches 46; Conservative 3; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGTOKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGRPCSR1AYNC 60
DB 1 MKLTGVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGTOKHRLRSTITKVSSTSCMEAGSYCGSTRIC 60
QY 61 CTGSC 65
DB 61 C-GYC 64

RESULT 12
CX04_CONST STANDARD: PRT: 78 AA.
AC 09X2K3:
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-type conotoxin S04 precursor.
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
NC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-Venom duct;
RX MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;
RA Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang P.-T., Huang C.-F.;
RT "Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA
cloning."
RL Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).

```

CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
CC similarity).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (By similarity).

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC EMBL: AF146349; AAD31909.1; -
CC InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
CC Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
CC Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
CC Signal.

KW SIGNAL. 1 22 POTENTIAL.
FT PROPEP 23 42 OMEGA-TYPE CONOTOXIN SO4.
FT PEPTIDE 43 78 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 46 62 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 53 65 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 61 72 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 78 AA; 8527 MW; A391E1EF9210C6C8 CRC64;

Query Match 57.9%; Score 219; DB 1; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 67.7%; Pred No. 3.8e-17;
Matches 44; Conservative 4; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGKGRSRIAYN 60
DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGKGRSRIAYN 60

QY 61 CTGSC 65
DB 61 CCGFC 65

RESULT 13
CX2.CONPL STANDARD; PRT; 74 AA.
ID Q9XIZ1;
AC 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin Putia precursor.
PU Putia.
NC Conus pulicatus (Flea-bite cone).
CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
CC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conus.
CC NCBI_TaxID=93154;
OX [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP Zhao D., Yao J., Dai Q., Huang P.;
RA Submitted (MAR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RT FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
CC similarity).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (By similarity).

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC EMBL: AF132130; AAD33586.1; -
CC InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
CC Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
CC Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
CC Signal.

KW SIGNAL. 1 22 POTENTIAL.
FT PROPEP 23 46 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN PUTIA.
FT PEPTIDE 47 74 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 48 62 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 55 66 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 61 73 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 74 AA; 8318 MW; 0B9265C15A669440 CRC64;

Query Match 43.3%; Score 163.5; DB 1; Length 74;
Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 3.3e-11;
Matches 39; Conservative 4; Mismatches 22; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGKGRSRIAYN 59
DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGKGRSRIAYN 60

QY 60 CTGSC 65
DB 61 CCGLYC 66

RESULT 14
CX2.CONTE STANDARD; PRT; 78 AA.
ID P18511;
AC 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Delta-conotoxin TxvIA precursor (TxvIA) (Conotoxin King-Kong 0) (KK-0).
OS Conus textile (Cloth-of-gold cone).
CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
CC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conus.
CC NCBI_TaxID=6494;
OX [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP Woodward S.R., Cruz L.J., Olivera B.M., Hilliard D.R.;
RA Woodward S.R., Cruz L.J., Olivera B.M., Hilliard D.R.;
RA Hilliard D.R., Olivera B.M., Woodward S.R., Corpuz G.F., Gray W.R.,
RA Ramillo C.A., Cruz L.J.;
RT "A molluscivorous Conus toxin: conserved frameworks in conotoxins.";
RL Biochemistry 28:358-361(1989).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 52-78.
RC STRAIN=Neovicarius;
RX MEDLINE=92104183; PubMed-1761058;
RA Fainzilber M., Gordon D., Hasson A., Spira M.E., Zlotkin E.;
RT "Mollusc-specific toxins from the venom of Conus textile
CC neovicarius.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 202:589-595(1991).
RN [4]
RP CHARACTERIZATION.
RX MEDLINE=94084322; PubMed-8261090;
RA Hasson A., Fainzilber M., Gordon D., Zlotkin E., Spira M.E.;
RT "Alteration of sodium currents by new peptide toxins from the venom of
CC a molluscivorous Conus snail.";
RL Eur. J. Neurosci. 5:56-64(1993).
RN [5]
RP CHARACTERIZATION.
RX PubMed-8300586;
RA Fainzilber M., Kofman O., Zlotkin E., Gordon D.;
RT "A new neurotoxin receptor site on sodium channels is identified by a

```

0S  Conus textile (cloth-of-gold cone).
0C  Ecnaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
0C  Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
0X  NCBI_TaxID=6494;
0Y  [1]
0Y  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
0Y  MEDLINE=90214607; PubMed=1691090;
0Y  Woodward S.R., Cruz L.J., Olivera B.M., Hillyard D.R.;
0Y  "Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides.";
0Y  EMBO J. 9:1015-1020(1990).
0Y  -1 TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
0Y  -1 MISCELLANEOUS: THE CYSTEINE PATTERN OF KK-0, KK-1, AND KK-2 ARE
0Y  IDENTICAL.
0Y  -1 SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS.
0C  -----
0C  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
0C  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
0C  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on
0C  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
0C  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
0C  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
0C  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
0C  -----
0C  EMBL: X53284; CAA37378.1; -.
0D  PIR: S12514; S12514.
0D  InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
0D  Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
0K  Neurotoxin; Toxin; Signal; Cleavage on pair of basic residues.
0K  SIGNAL 1 22 POTENTIAL.
0T  PROPEP 23 49
0T  PEPTIDE 52 77 CONOTOXIN KING-KONG 1.
0T  DISULFD 52 67 BY SIMILARITY.
0T  DISULFD 59 71 BY SIMILARITY.
0T  DISULFD 66 76 BY SIMILARITY.
0S  SEQUENCE 77 AA; 8690 MW; A3E4AB5AC834E584 CRC64;

Query Match 35.7%; Score 135; DB 1; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 39.4%; Pred. No. 3.9e-08;
Matches 28; Conservative 10; Mismatches 27; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

0Y  1 MKLTGVVIAVLLLTACOLITPADDSRG-----TQKRALRSDFRLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
0Y  |||||:|||||:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
0Y  1 MKLTGCMIVAVFLTAMPATADDSNGLENLFSKVAHMKMKRPEASKLKRCEIDEPDCE 60
0Y  ||:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
0Y  55 RLAINCCGTGSC 65
0Y  |:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
0Y  61 MRRHTCCVGVVC 71

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:38:59
Job time : 21.7083 secs

```

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:22:55 ; Search time 77.6562 Seconds
(without alignments)
121.829 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-190

Perfect score: 378
Sequence: 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLI.....PCSRVAVNCTGCRSGKCG 71

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database : Listing first 45 summaries

A.Geneseq_101002:*

- 1: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:*
- 2: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:*
- 3: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:*
- 4: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:*
- 5: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:*
- 6: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:*
- 7: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:*
- 8: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:*
- 9: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*
- 10: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:*
- 11: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:*
- 12: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:*
- 13: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:*
- 14: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:*
- 15: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:*
- 16: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:*
- 17: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:*
- 18: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:*
- 19: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:*
- 20: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*
- 21: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*
- 22: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
- 23: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	378	100.0	71	23	ABB96657
2	377	99.7	71	23	ABB96634
3	376	99.5	71	23	ABB96629
4	359	95.0	71	23	ABB96680
5	356	94.2	71	21	AAV87541
6	352	93.1	71	23	ABB96607
7	350	92.6	71	23	ABB96661
8	349	92.3	71	23	ABB96609
9	347	86.5	71	23	ABB96632
10	324	85.7	71	14	AAK38795

11	324	85.7	71	23	ABB96662	Omega-conopeptide
12	319	84.4	71	23	ABB96659	Omega-conopeptide
13	314	83.1	73	23	ABB96631	Omega-conopeptide
14	311	82.3	71	23	ABB96624	Omega-conopeptide
15	306	81.0	73	23	ABB96675	Omega-conopeptide
16	305	80.7	71	23	ABB96614	Omega-conopeptide
17	304	80.4	73	21	ABB96697	Omega-conopeptide
18	304	80.4	73	21	AAV43717	Amino acid sequenc
19	303	80.2	73	23	ABB96626	Omega-conopeptide
20	301	79.6	71	23	ABB96683	Omega-conopeptide
21	300	79.4	71	23	ABB96692	Omega-conopeptide
22	296	78.3	71	23	ABB96616	Omega-conopeptide
23	296	78.3	71	23	ABB96690	Omega-conopeptide
24	271.5	71.8	75	23	ABB96653	Omega-conopeptide
25	269.5	71.3	74	23	ABB96641	Omega-conopeptide
26	268.5	71.0	72	23	ABB96671	Omega-conopeptide
27	268.5	71.0	75	23	ABB96646	Omega-conopeptide
28	259.5	68.7	73	14	AAK38796	Conotoxin preprope
29	259.5	68.7	73	23	ABB96640	Omega-conopeptide
30	259.5	68.7	73	23	ABB96642	Omega-conopeptide
31	251.5	66.5	72	23	ABB96681	Omega-conopeptide
32	248.5	65.7	72	23	ABB96633	Omega-conopeptide
33	248.5	65.7	72	23	ABB96658	Omega-conopeptide
34	247.5	65.5	76	23	ABB96689	Omega-conopeptide
35	245.5	64.9	73	23	ABB96687	Omega-conopeptide
36	241.5	63.9	73	23	ABB96688	Omega-conopeptide
37	239	63.2	71	23	ABB96667	Omega-conopeptide
38	238.5	63.1	73	23	ABB96645	Omega-conopeptide
39	237.5	62.8	74	23	ABB96612	Omega-conopeptide
40	237.5	62.8	76	23	ABB96614	Omega-conopeptide
41	235.5	62.3	72	23	ABB96647	Omega-conopeptide
42	235.5	61.8	72	23	ABB96610	Omega-conopeptide
43	233.5	61.8	77	23	ABB96608	Omega-conopeptide
44	232	61.4	72	23	ABB96677	Omega-conopeptide
45	232	61.4	76	23	ABB96595	Omega-conopeptide

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
ABB96657	ABB96657 standard; Peptide; 71 AA.
XX	XX
AC	ABB96657;
XX	XX
DE	12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DT	DT
XX	XX
DE	Omega-conopeptide M6.1 propeptide.
XX	XX
KW	Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
KW	neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antinflammatory;
KW	antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnary; antipsychotic;
KW	anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
KW	neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
KW	stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
KW	drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycemic event; pain;
KW	migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
KW	psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
XX	XX
OS	Conus magus.
XX	XX
PN	WO200207675-A2.
XX	XX
PD	31-JAN-2002.
XX	XX
PF	23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
XX	XX
PR	21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
XX	XX
PR	05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
XX	XX
PA	(UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
XX	XX
PA	(COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX MPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB: ABL98916.
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 XX
 PS Claim 1(c): Page 52; 195pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 CC
 CC Sequence 71 AA:
 SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 378; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-33;
 Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTKHRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRVAYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTKHRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRVAYNC 60
 QY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 RESULT 2
 ABB96634
 ID ABB96634 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.
 AC ABB96634;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 DE Omega-conopeptide Cn6.7 propeptide.
 XX Omega-conopeptide: analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KM neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KM antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KM anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KM stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KM drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KM psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 XX
 XX Conus consors.
 OS
 XX WO200207675-A2.
 PN
 XX 31-JAN-2002.

XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 PF
 XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 PR
 XX 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 PA (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNEXIX INC.
 PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX MPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB: ABL98893.
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 XX
 PS Claim 1(c): Page 40; 195pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 CC
 CC Sequence 71 AA:
 SQ
 Query Match 99.7%; Score 377; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 5.5e-33;
 Matches 70; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTKHRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRVAYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACOLITADDSRGTKHRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRVAYNC 60
 QY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 RESULT 3
 ABB96629
 ID ABB96629 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.
 AC ABB96629;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 DE Omega-conopeptide Cn6.2 propeptide.
 XX Omega-conopeptide: analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KM neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KM antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KM anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KM stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KM drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;

KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KM psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 OS Conus consors.
 XX WO200207675-A2.
 XX 31-JAN-2002.
 PD 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
 XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB; ABL98888.
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 PS Claim 1(c); Page 38; 195pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 XX Sequence 71 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 99.5%; Score 376; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 7e-33;
 Matches 70; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 OY 1 MKLTCVYIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLRSDPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSR IAYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVYIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLRSDPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSR IAYNC 60
 OY 61 CTGSCRSRSGKCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCRSRSGKCG 71
 RESULT 4
 ABB96680
 ID ABB96680 standard; Peptide; 71 AA.
 XX
 AC ABB96680;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Omega-conopeptide S6.3 propeptide.

XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KM neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KM antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KM anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KM stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KM drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KM psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 OS Conus striatus.
 XX WO200207675-A2.
 XX 31-JAN-2002.
 PD 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
 XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB; ABL98939.
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 PS Claim 1(c); Page 62; 195pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 XX Sequence 71 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 95.0%; Score 359; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 95.8%; Pred. No. 4.5e-31;
 Matches 68; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 OY 1 MKLTCVYIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLRSDPTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSR IAYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVYIVALLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRLRSDPTKLSMSTRCKAAGKSCSR IAYNC 60
 OY 61 CTGSCRSRSGKCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCRSRSGKCG 71
 RESULT 5

AA87541
 ID AA87541 standard; protein; 71 AA.
 XX AC
 AC AA87541;
 XX
 DT 18-JUL-2000 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Conotoxin peptide #11 precursor.
 XX
 KM Conotoxin precursor; brocade cone shell; line cone shell; drug screening;
 KM neuronal inhibitor; muscle inhibitor; analgesic.
 XX
 OS Conus sp.
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Misc-difference 6 /note= "Encoded by ATG"
 FT
 XX
 XX CN1237584-A.
 XX
 XX 08-DEC-1999.
 XX
 PD 30-APR-1999; 99CN-0106070.
 XX
 PF 30-APR-1999; 99CN-0106070.
 XX
 PR 30-APR-1999; 99CN-0106070.
 XX
 XX (BIOL-) BIOLOGICAL ENG INST ACAD MILITARY MEDICI.
 XX
 XX Lu B, Huang P;
 PI
 XX WPI: 2000-351193/31.
 DR N-PSDB; AAA10463.
 XX
 PT Conotoxin peptide from brocade cone shells useful as analgesic -
 XX
 PS Claim 1A; Page 5-6; 20pp; Chinese.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to 14 novel mature conotoxin peptides from marine
 CC snails (Conus species); conotoxin precursor proteins; and cDNAs
 CC encoding the conotoxin precursors. The mature peptide sequences were
 CC discovered by obtaining conotoxin cDNA sequences from mRNA from the
 CC brocade cone shell (Conus textile) or the line cone shell (Conus
 CC striatus). The cDNA sequences were used to determine the conotoxin
 CC precursor protein sequences, and the sequences of the mature conotoxin
 CC peptides were inferred from the precursor sequences. The mature
 CC conotoxin peptides can be obtained via chemical synthesis or by in vitro
 CC gene expression. Conotoxins inhibit the function of neurons and muscle
 CC cells. Certain conotoxins interfere with synaptic transmission, while
 CC others act on muscle or at the neuromuscular junction. The 14 novel
 CC conotoxins have unique receptor specificity and affinity, so can be
 CC used as screening tools to identify new drugs. Conotoxin #11 (AA87540)
 CC may be used for pain relief. Sequences AA87523, AA87525,
 CC AA87527, AA87529, AA87531, AA87533, AA87535, AA87537, AA87539,
 CC AA87541, AA87543, AA87545 and AA87547 represent the precursors of
 CC conotoxins #1-#14, respectively.
 CC
 XX
 SO Sequence 71 AA:
 XX
 Query Match 94.2%; Score 356; DB 21; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 9, 5e-31;
 Matches 67; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 OY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLSDTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRRIAYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLSDTKLSMSTRCKAAGPCSRRIAYNC 60
 OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
 RESULT 6
 ABB96607

ID ABB96607 standard; peptide; 71 AA.
 XX AC
 AC ABB96607;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Omega-conopeptide Ay6.1 propeptide.
 XX
 KM Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KM neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KM antigravine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KM anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KM stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KM drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KM psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 XX
 OS Conus auristacus.
 XX
 XX W0200207675-A2.
 XX
 XX 31-JAN-2002.
 XX
 PD 23-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US23041.
 XX
 PF 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 XX
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX
 XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 XX (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
 XX
 XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB; ABL96867.
 XX
 PT New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 XX
 PS Claim 1(c); Page 28; 195pp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antigravine, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological injury
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB9697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 CC
 XX
 SO Sequence 71 AA:
 XX
 Query Match 93.1%; Score 352; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 93.0%; Pred. No. 2, 5e-30;
 Matches 66; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 OY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLSDTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRRIAYNC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLSDTKLSMSTRCKGKPCSRRIAYNC 60

OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
DB 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71

RESULT 7

ABB96661
ID ABB96661 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.

AC ABB96661;

DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)

DE Omega-conopeptide Mm6.1 propeptide.

OM Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant; neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory; antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic; anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy; neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia; stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma; drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain; migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder; psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

OS Conus monachus.

PN WO200207675-A2.

PD 31-JAN-2002.

PE 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

PA (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;

PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;

DR WPI: 2002-257318/30.

DR N-PSDB: ABL98920.

XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with

XX voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or

XX cardiovascular disorders -

XX Claim 1(c); Page 53; 195pp; English.

XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid

XX sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of

XX the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,

XX anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,

XX cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,

XX tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.

XX Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated

XX ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders

XX associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological

XX disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury

XX associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,

XX cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,

XX suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.

XX migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used

XX for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or

XX schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side

XX effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in

XX records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide

XX sequences.

XX Sequence 71 AA;

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

Query Match 92.6%; Score 350; DB 23; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 4.1e-30;
Matches 67; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVALLTRACQLITADDSRGTOKHRALSDPTKLSMSTCKGTGKPCSRHAYNC 60
DB 1 MKLTSVIVAVALLTRACQLITADDSRGTOKHRALSDPTKLSISTCKSKGCSRIAYNC 60

OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71

DB 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71

RESULT 8

ABB96609
ID ABB96609 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.

AC ABB96609;

DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)

DE Omega-conopeptide Ay6.3 propeptide.

OM Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant; neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory; antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic; anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy; neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia; stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma; drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain; migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder; psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

OS Conus aurisiacus.

PN WO200207675-A2.

PD 31-JAN-2002.

PE 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

PA (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;

PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;

DR WPI: 2002-257318/30.

DR N-PSDB: ABL98869.

XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with

XX voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or

XX cardiovascular disorders -

XX Claim 1(c); Page 29; 195pp; English.

XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid

XX sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of

XX the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,

XX anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,

XX cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,

XX tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.

XX Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated

XX ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders

XX associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological

XX disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury

XX associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,

XX cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,

XX suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

CC from C. geographus. These conotoxins target presynaptic calcium
CC channels and have largely overlapping specificities for different
CC calcium targets in neuronal tissue preparations. These peptides
CC form a four loop folded toxin molecule with a specific arrangement of
CC cysteines referred to as the omega pattern. The cysteine framework
CC of these two peptides differs only in the exact amino acid spacing
CC of the two carboxy terminal inter-Cys domains. Beyond the similarity
CC of the framework the two peptides are remarkably divergent. Only nine
CC of the 21 non-Cys amino acids of the omega-GVIA are conserved in the
CC omega-WVIIA. WVIIB and GVIA template domains are each 45 amino acids
CC in length. They also show a >90% conservation of amino acid sequence
CC with only 4 positions of amino acid non-identity. These two sequences
CC illustrate the existence of two highly conserved template domains
CC associated with two structurally dissimilar toxins.

XX Sequence 71 AA:

Query Match 85.7%; Score 324; DB 14; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 85.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e-27;
Matches 61; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTLACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDTRLMSSTCKGKGSCHRTSYDC 60
DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTLACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDTRLMSSTCKGKGSCHRTSYDC 60

QY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
DB 61 CTGSCNRGDCG 71

RESULT 11
ABB96662 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.

XX ABB96662;

XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Omega-conopeptide Mn6.2 propeptide.

XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
XX neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antinflammatory;
XX antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
XX anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
XX neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
XX stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
XX drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
XX migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
XX psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

XX Conus monachus.

XX WO200207675-A2.

XX 31-JAN-2002.

XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

XX 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

XX (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;

XX Jacobson R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;

XX WPI; 2002-257318/30.

XX N-PSDB; ABL98921.

XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
XX voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
XX cardiovascular disorders.

XX Claim 1(c); Page 54; 195pp; English.

XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
XX sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
XX the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
XX anticonvulsant, antinflammatory, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
XX cardiovascular, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
XX Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
XX ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
XX associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
XX disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
XX associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
XX cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
XX suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
XX migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
XX for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
XX schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
XX effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
XX records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
XX sequences.

XX Sequence 71 AA:

Query Match 85.7%; Score 324; DB 23; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-27;
Matches 62; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTLACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDTRLMSSTCKGKGSCHRTSYDC 60
DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTLACQLITADDSRGTKHRLASDTRLMSSTCKGKGSCHRTSYDC 60

QY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
DB 61 CTGSCNRGDCG 71

RESULT 12
ABB96659 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.

XX ABB96659;

XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Omega-conopeptide W-VIIB propeptide.

XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
XX neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antinflammatory;
XX antimigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
XX anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
XX neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
XX stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
XX drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
XX migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
XX psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

XX Conus magus.

XX WO200207675-A2.

XX 31-JAN-2002.

XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

XX 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

XX (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;

PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB: ABL989918.
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 PS Claim 1(c): Page 52; 195pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC tranquilliser, vulnery, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 XX Sequence 71 AA;
 SO Query Match 84.4%; Score 319; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 85.9%; Pred. No. 8.2e-27;
 Matches 61; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKRRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGSGASCTRYMDC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKRRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGSGASCTRYMDC 60
 QY 61 CTGSCRSKRCG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCNRKRG 71
 DB 61 CTGSCNRKRG 71
 RESULT 13
 ABB96631
 ID ABB96631 standard; Peptide: 73 AA.
 AC ABB96631;
 XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 DT Omega-conopeptide Cn6.4 propeptide.
 XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 DE neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KW antidiabetic; tranquilliser; vulnery; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 XX Conus consors.
 XX WO200207675-A2.
 XX 31-JAN-2002.
 PD 23-JUL-2001; 2001MO-US23041.

XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-21961P.
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
 XX Olivera BW, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR N-PSDB: ABL98890.
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 PS Claim 1(c): Page 39; 195pp; English.
 XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC tranquilliser, vulnery, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 XX Sequence 73 AA;
 SO Query Match 83.18%; Score 314; DB 23; Length 73;
 Best Local Similarity 82.28%; Pred. No. 2.9e-26;
 Matches 60; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKRRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGSGASCTRYMDC 60
 DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKRRLRSPTKLSMSTRCKGSGASCTRYMDC 60
 QY 61 CTGSCRS--GKCG 71
 DB 61 CHGSCSSSKRCG 73
 DB 61 CHGSCSSSKRCG 73
 RESULT 14
 ABB96624
 ID ABB96624 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.
 AC ABB96624;
 XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 DT Omega-conopeptide Cn6.1 propeptide.
 XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 DE neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KW antidiabetic; tranquilliser; vulnery; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:36:46 ; Search time 28.1042 Seconds
(without alignments)
74.332 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-190
Perfect score: 378
Sequence: 1 MKLTCVAVVILTLTACQLI.....PCSRVAVNCTGSCRSKCG 71

Scoring table:
BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :
1: Issued_Patents_AA:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/Backfilest1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	330	87.3	71	1	US-07-689-693B-1
2	259.5	68.7	73	1	US-07-689-693B-3
3	259.5	68.7	73	1	US-08-624-123-12
4	259.5	68.7	73	5	PCR-US96-05262-13
5	219	57.9	45	1	US-07-689-693B-19
6	198	52.4	45	1	US-07-689-693B-20
7	135.5	35.8	78	1	US-07-689-693B-5
8	135.5	35.8	78	1	US-08-624-123-13
9	135.5	35.8	78	2	US-08-716-308-2
10	135.5	35.8	78	2	US-08-716-308-16
11	135.5	35.8	78	5	PCR-US96-05262-14
12	135	35.7	77	2	US-08-716-308-17
13	134	35.4	77	1	US-07-689-693B-7
14	128	33.9	26	1	US-08-049-794-11
15	128	33.9	26	1	US-08-496-847-11
16	128	33.9	26	2	US-08-742-774-11
17	128	33.9	26	2	US-08-675-354-11
18	128	33.9	26	2	US-08-965-918-11
19	128	33.9	26	2	US-09-138-439-11
20	128	33.9	26	3	US-08-613-400A-11
21	128	33.9	26	3	US-09-298-017-11
22	128	33.9	26	4	US-09-392-979A-11
23	128	33.9	26	2	US-08-716-308-18
24	127	33.6	26	1	US-07-789-913-11
25	127	33.6	27	1	US-07-789-913-14
26	126	33.3	25	1	US-08-496-847-35
27	126	33.3	25	2	US-08-965-918-35

28	126	33.3	25	3	US-08-613-400A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	126	33.3	81	1	US-08-624-123-10	Sequence 10, Appl
30	126	33.3	81	5	PCR-US96-05262-5	Sequence 5, Appl
31	123	32.5	25	1	US-08-049-794-12	Sequence 12, Appl
32	123	32.5	25	1	US-08-496-847-12	Sequence 12, Appl
33	123	32.5	25	2	US-08-742-774-12	Sequence 12, Appl
34	123	32.5	25	2	US-08-675-354-12	Sequence 12, Appl
35	123	32.5	25	2	US-08-965-918-12	Sequence 12, Appl
36	123	32.5	25	2	US-09-138-439-12	Sequence 12, Appl
37	123	32.5	25	3	US-08-613-400A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
38	123	32.5	25	3	US-09-298-017-12	Sequence 12, Appl
39	123	32.5	25	4	US-09-392-979A-12	Sequence 12, Appl
40	123	32.5	27	1	US-08-049-794-14	Sequence 14, Appl
41	123	32.5	27	1	US-08-496-847-14	Sequence 14, Appl
42	123	32.5	27	2	US-08-742-774-14	Sequence 14, Appl
43	123	32.5	27	2	US-08-675-354-14	Sequence 14, Appl
44	123	32.5	27	2	US-08-965-918-14	Sequence 14, Appl
45	123	32.5	27	2	US-09-138-439-14	Sequence 14, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-07-689-693B-1
Sequence 1, Application US/07689693B
Patent No. 5231011
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: David Hillyard
APPLICANT: Baldomero M. Olivera
TITLE OF INVENTION: Segregated Folding Determinants
TITLE OF INVENTION: for Small Disulfide-Rich Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Thorpe, No. 5231011th & Western
STREET: 9035 South 700 East, Suite 200
CITY: Sandy
STATE: Utah
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 84070
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 720 Kb storage
COMPUTER: Compaq LTE/286
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS 4.01
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/689,693B
FILING DATE: 19910418
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: none
FILING DATE: na
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Western, M. Wayne
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,788
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9925
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (801) 566-6633
TELEFAX: (801) 566-0750
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 71 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Prepropeptide sequence for four-loop
NAME/KEY: MW1B Omega conotoxin from Conus magus.
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Libraries were created
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: using oligo-dT primed puc13 vector
US-07-689-693B-1
Query Match 87.3%; Score 330; DB 1; Length 71;

Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 6.2e-29;
Matches 62; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGQKRRALRSPTKLSMSRRCGTGKPCSRIVNC 60
DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGQKRRALRSPTKLSMSRRCGTGKPCSRIVNC 60

OY 61 CTGSCRSKCG 71
DB 61 CTGSCNRKCG 71

US-07-689-693B-3
Sequence 3, Application US/07689693B
Patent No. 5231011

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: David Hilliard
APPLICANT: Baldomero M. Olivera
TITLE OF INVENTION: Segregated Folding Determinants
TITLE OF INVENTION: for Small Disulfide-Rich Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Thorpe, No. 5231011th & Western
STREET: 9035 South 700 East, Suite 200
CITY: Sandy
STATE: Utah
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 84070

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 720 Kb storage
COMPUTER: Compaq LTE/286
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS 4.01
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/689,693B

FILING DATE: 19910418

CLASSIFICATION: 530

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: none

FILING DATE: na

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Western, M. Wayne

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,788

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9925

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (801) 566-6633

TELEFAX: (801) 566-0750

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 73 amino acids

TYPE: AMINO ACID

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: Prepropeptide sequence for four-loop

NAME/KEY: GVIA Omega conotoxin from Conus geographus.

IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Libraries were created

IDENTIFICATION METHOD: using oligo-dT primed pUC13 vector

US-07-689-693B-3

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 68.7%; Score 259.5; DB 1; Length 73;

Matches 52; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGQKRRALRSPTKLSMSRRCGTGKPCSRIVNC 60

DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGQKRRALRSPTKLSMSRRCGTGKPCSRIVNC 60

OY 61 CTGSC 65

DB 61 CR-SC 64

RESULT 3

US-08-624-123-12

Sequence 12, Application US/08624123

Patent No. 5739276

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shon, Ki-Joon

APPLICANT: Grille, Michelle M.

APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Conotoxin Peptides

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Venable, Baetjer, Howard & Civiletti

STREET: 1201 New York Avenue N.W.

CITY: Washington

STATE: DC

COUNTRY: US

ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/624,123

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 530

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/319,554

FILING DATE: 07-OCT-1994

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/423,561

FILING DATE: 17-APR-1995

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Ihnen, Jeffrey L.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,957

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 24260-107674-5

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 202-962-8300

TELEFAX: 202-962-4810

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 73 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

HYPOTHETICAL: NO

US-08-624-123-12

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 68.7%; Score 259.5; DB 1; Length 73;

Matches 52; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGQKRRALRSPTKLSMSRRCGTGKPCSRIVNC 60

DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACQLITADSRGQKRRALRSPTKLSMSRRCGTGKPCSRIVNC 60

OY 61 CTGSC 65

DB 61 CR-SC 64

RESULT 4

PCT-US96-05262-13

Sequence 13, Application PC/TUS9605262

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shon, Ki-Joon

APPLICANT: Grille, Michelle M.

APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.

APPLICANT: Yoshikami, Doju

APPLICANT: Marsh, Maren

APPLICANT: Cruz, Lourdes J.

APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Conotoxin Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Venable, Baetjer, Howard & Civiletti, LLP
STREET: 1201 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 1000
CITY: Washington
STATE: DC
COUNTRY: U.S.A.
ZIP: 20005
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/05262
FILING DATE: 17-APR-1996
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/423,561
FILING DATE: 17-APR-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Saxe, Stephen A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,609
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 24260-107674
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 202-962-4848
TELEFAX: 202-962-8300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 73 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
PCT-US96-05262-13

Query Match 68.7%; Score 259.5; DB 5; Length 73;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-21;
Matches 52; Conservative 3; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGCPSRLAYNC 60
DB 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGCPSRLAYNC 60

QY 61 CTGSC 65
DB 61 CR-SC 64

RESULT 5
US-07-689-693B-19
Sequence 19, Application US/07689693B
Patent No. 5231011
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: David Hillyard
APPLICANT: Baldomero M. Olivera
TITLE OF INVENTION: Segregated Folding Determinants
TITLE OF INVENTION: for Small Disulfide-Rich Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Thorpe, No. 5231011th & Western
STREET: 9035 South 700 East, Suite 200
CITY: Sandy
STATE: Utah
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 84070
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 720 Kb storage
COMPUTER: Compaq LITE/286
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS 4.01

SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/689,693B
FILING DATE: 19910418
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: none
FILING DATE: na
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Western, M. Wayne
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,788
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9925
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (801) 566-6633
TELEFAX: (801) 566-0750
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 45 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Signal/Pro sequence for synthesis of
NAME/KEY: four-loop MYIB Omega conotoxin
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Libraries were created
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: using oligo-dT primed pUC13 vector
US-07-689-693B-19

Query Match 57.9%; Score 219; DB 1; Length 45;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-17;
Matches 45; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLRSDTKLSMSTR 45
DB 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTACQLITADDSRGTKHRLRSDTKLSMSTR 45

RESULT 6
US-07-689-693B-20
Sequence 20, Application US/07689693B
Patent No. 5231011
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: David Hillyard
APPLICANT: Baldomero M. Olivera
TITLE OF INVENTION: Segregated Folding Determinants
TITLE OF INVENTION: for Small Disulfide-Rich Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Thorpe, No. 5231011th & Western
STREET: 9035 South 700 East, Suite 200
CITY: Sandy
STATE: Utah
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 84070
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 720 Kb storage
COMPUTER: Compaq LITE/286
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS 4.01
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/689,693B
FILING DATE: 19910418
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: none
FILING DATE: na
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Western, M. Wayne
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,788
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9925
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (801) 566-6633
TELEFAX: (801) 566-0750

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 45 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Signal/Prio sequence for synthesis of
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: four-loop GVIA Omega conotoxin
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Libraries were created
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: using oligo-dt primed pUC13 vector
US-07-689-693B-20

Query Match 52.4%; Score 198; DB 1; Length 45;
Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Pred. No. 6,2e-15;
Matches 41; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRGTKHRLRSPTKLSMSTR 45
DB 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRGTKHRLRSPTKLSMSTR 45

RESULT 7
US-07-689-693B-5
Sequence 5, Application US/07689693B
Patent No. 5231011
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: David Hillyard
APPLICANT: Baldomero M. Olivera
TITLE OF INVENTION: Segregated Folding Determinants
TITLE OF INVENTION: for Small Disulfide-Rich Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Thorpe, No. 5231011th & Western
Street: 9035 South 700 East, Suite 200
City: Sandy
State: Utah
Country: USA
ZIP: 84070
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 720 Kb storage
COMPUTER: Compaq LTE/286
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS 4.01
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/689,693B
FILING DATE: 19910418
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: none
FILING DATE: na
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Western, M. Wayne
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,788
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9925
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (801) 566-6633
TELEFAX: (801) 566-0750
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 78 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Prepropeptide sequence for four loop
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Library was constructed
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: using polyA selected mRNA transcripts purified
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: from Conus textile venom duct tissue and cloned
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: into the Okayama-Berg oligo-dt primed plasmid
PSV7186.
US-07-689-693B-5

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 1; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-08;
Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRLRLSDTKLSMSTR-CKGTGKPC 53
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLFLTAFTATADDPNGLGNSFNAHHEMKNPESKLNKRWCKSGEMC 60

QY 54 SRIAYNCCGSGC 65
DB 61 NLIDQNCDCGXC 72

RESULT 8
US-08-624-123-13
Sequence 13, Application US/08624123
Patent No. 5739276
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shon, Ki-Joon
APPLICANT: Grille, Michelle M.
APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Conotoxin Peptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Venable, Baetjer, Howard & Civiletti
Street: 1201 New York Avenue N.W.
City: Washington
State: DC
Country: US
ZIP: 20005
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/624,123
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/319,554
FILING DATE: 07-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/423,561
FILING DATE: 17-APR-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Ineen, Jeffrey L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,957
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 24260-107674-5
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 202-962-4810
TELEFAX: 202-962-8300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 78 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
US-08-624-123-13

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 1; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-08;
Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRLRLSDTKLSMSTR-CKGTGKPC 53
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLFLTAFTATADDPNGLGNSFNAHHEMKNPESKLNKRWCKSGEMC 60

QY 54 SRIAYNCCGSGC 65
DB 61 NLIDQNCDCGXC 72

Db 61 NLLDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 9

US-08-716-308-2

Sequence 2, Application US/08716308

Patent No. 5885569

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Windass, John D.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Biological Insect Control Agent

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: ZENECA Inc.

STREET: 1800 Concord Pike

CITY: Wilmington

STATE: DE

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 19850

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/716,308

FILING DATE: 24-SEP-1996

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB95/00677

FILING DATE: 27-MAR-1995

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9405951.6

FILING DATE: 25-MAR-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Hohenschutz, Liza D.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,712

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPD40027X/UST

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (302) 886-1699

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 78 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

US-08-716-308-2

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 2; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-08;
Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVILLTACOLITADDSRG-----TOKHRLRSDTKISMSTR-CKGTGKPC 53

Db 1 MKLTCMIVAVILFTRMTFATADPRNGIGNLFNSAHHEMKRPEASKLNKRCKSGGEMC 60

OY 54 SRIAYNCTGSC 65

Db 61 NLLDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 10

US-08-716-308-16

Sequence 16, Application US/08716308

Patent No. 5885569

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Windass, John D.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Biological Insect Control Agent

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: ZENECA Inc.

STREET: 1800 Concord Pike

CITY: Wilmington

STATE: DE

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 19850

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/716,308

FILING DATE: 24-SEP-1996

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB95/00677

FILING DATE: 27-MAR-1995

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9405951.6

FILING DATE: 25-MAR-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Hohenschutz, Liza D.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,712

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPD40027X/UST

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (302) 886-1699

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 78 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

US-08-716-308-16

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 2; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-08;
Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

OY 1 MKLTCVIVAVILLTACOLITADDSRG-----TOKHRLRSDTKISMSTR-CKGTGKPC 53

Db 1 MKLTCMIVAVILFTRMTFATADPRNGIGNLFNSAHHEMKRPEASKLNKRCKSGGEMC 60

OY 54 SRIAYNCTGSC 65

Db 61 NLLDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 11

PCT-US96-05262-14

Sequence 14, Application PC/TUS9605262

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shon, Ki-Joon

APPLICANT: Grille, Michelle M.

APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.

APPLICANT: Yoshikami, Doju

APPLICANT: Marsh, Maren

APPLICANT: Cruz, Lourdes J.

APPLICANT: Hilliard, David R.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Conotoxin peptides

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Venable, Baetjer, Howard & Civiletti, LLP

STREET: 1201 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 1000

CITY: Washington

STATE: DC

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/05262

FILING DATE: 17-APR-1996

CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/423,561
FILING DATE: 17-APR-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Saxe, Stephen A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,609
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 24260-107674
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 202-962-4848
TELEFAX: 202-962-8300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 78 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHEICAL: NO
PCT-US96-05262-14

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-08;
Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVALLTRACQLITADDSRG-----TKHRLASDITLSMSTR-CKGTGKPC 53
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLFTAMFTADDPNGLNLFSAHHEMKNPASKIKRCKOSGEMC 60
QY 54 SRIAYNCCTGSC 65
DB 61 NILDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 12
US-08-716-308-17
Sequence 17, Application US/08716308
Patent No. 5885569
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Wladass, John D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Biological Insect Control Agent
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 18
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: ZENECA Inc.
STREET: 1800 Concord Pike
CITY: Wilmington
STATE: DE
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 19850
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/716,308
FILING DATE: 24-SEP-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB95/00677
FILING DATE: 27-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9405951.6
FILING DATE: 25-MAR-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Hohenschultz, Liza D.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,712
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PPD40027X/UST
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (302) 886-1699
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 77 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-716-308-17

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Score 135; DB 2; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 39.4%; Pred. No. 6.5e-08;
Matches 28; Conservative 10; Mismatches 27; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVALLTRACQLITADDSRG-----TKHRLASDITLSMSTRCKGTGKPC 54
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLFTAMFTADDPNGLNLFSAHHEMKNPASKIKRCKOSGEMC 60
QY 55 SRIAYNCCTGSC 65
DB 61 MNRCTCGVC 71

RESULT 13
US-07-689-693B-7
Sequence 7, Application US/07689693B
Patent No. 5231011
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: David Hillyard
TITLE OF INVENTION: Segregated Folding Determinants
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Thorpe, No. 5231011th & Western
STREET: 9035 South 700 East, Suite 200
CITY: Sandy
STATE: Utah
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 84070
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: diskette, 3.5 inch, 720 Kb storage
COMPUTER: Compaq LITE/286
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS 4.01
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/689,693B
FILING DATE: 19910418
CLASSIFICATION: 530
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: none
FILING DATE: na
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Western, M. Wayne
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,788
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9925
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (801) 566-6633
TELEFAX: (801) 566-0750
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 77 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
MOLECULE TYPE: linear
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Prepropeptide sequence for four loop
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: Library was constructed
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: using polyA selected mRNA transcripts purified
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: from Conus textile venom duct tissue and cloned
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: into the Okyama-Berg oligo-dT primed plasmid
IDENTIFICATION METHOD: PSV7186.
US-07-689-693B-7

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 35.4%; Score 134; DB 1; Length 77;
Matches 28; Conservative 10; Mismatches 27; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVALLTLRACOLITADSRG-----TQHRRLRSDFKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
Db 1 MKLTCMIVAVLFLTAMFATADSDGNGLENSFSAHHEMKRPSKLNKRCIEDQPDCE 60
QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
Db 61 MIRHTCCVGC 71

RESULT 14
US-08-049-794-11

; Sequence 11, Application US/08049794
; Patent No. 5587454

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN

; APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER

; APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C

; APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L

; APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCING OPIATE ANALGESIA

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger

; STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300

; CITY: Palo Alto

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94306

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible

; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/049,794

; FILING DATE: 19930415

; CLASSIFICATION: 514

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/814,759

; FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1991

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Stratford, Carol A.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30

; TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880

; TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 26 amino acids

; TYPE: AMINO ACID

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

; HYPOTHETICAL: NO

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-193, FIGURE 2

; US-08-049-794-11

; Query Match 33.9%; Score 128; DB 1; Length 26;

; Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-07;

; Matches 20; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

; QY 46 CKGTGKPCSRIRIYNCCTGSCRSRSGKCG 71

; Db 1 CKGAGAKCSRLMYDCCTGSCRSRSGKCG 26

; RESULT 15

; US-08-496-847-11

; Sequence 11, Application US/08496847

; Patent No. 5795864

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Amstutz, Gary A.
; APPLICANT: Bowersox, Stephen S.
; APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHORCHANDRA
; APPLICANT: ADRIENSENS, Peter I.
; APPLICANT: KRISTIPATI, Ramasharma
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FORMULATIONS FOR PREVENTING PROGRESSION OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates

; STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250

; CITY: Palo Alto

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: US

; ZIP: 94306-1546

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette

; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/496,847

; FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 514

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Stratford, Carol A.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.31

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 650-324-0880

; TELEFAX: 650-324-0960

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 26 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

; HYPOTHETICAL: NO

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-193, FIGURE 2

; US-08-496-847-11

; Query Match 33.9%; Score 128; DB 1; Length 26;

; Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-07;

; Matches 20; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

; QY 46 CKGTGKPCSRIRIYNCCTGSCRSRSGKCG 71

; Db 1 CKGAGAKCSRLMYDCCTGSCRSRSGKCG 26

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:42:41
Job time : 33.1042 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)


```

Oy      1 MKLTCVIVAVALLLTACQLITADDSRGTOKHRALRSTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCPSRLAYNC 60
        |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db      1 MKLTCMVIVAVALLLTCHLITADDSRGTOKHRSLRSTTKVSKSTSCMKAAGSYCVATTRIC 60

```



```
RESULT 5
US-09-749-637A-330
; Sequence 330, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
; APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
; APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
; APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
; FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 330
; LENGTH: 77
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Conus lividus
US-09-749-637A-330

Query Match          37.8%; Score 143; DB 9; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 42.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-07;
Matches 30; Conservative 9; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIAVLLTACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
DB 1 MKLTCVYIAVLELTAMTATADDPNGLNLFSAHHEKKNPEASKLNKRCNIGESCD 60
QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 VVEQNCCTGTC 71

RESULT 6
US-09-749-637A-42
; Sequence 42, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
; APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
; APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
; APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
; FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 42
; LENGTH: 77
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Conus gloriolaris
US-09-749-637A-42

Query Match          37.6%; Score 142; DB 9; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 42.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-07;
Matches 30; Conservative 12; Mismatches 23; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIAVLLTACQLITADDSR-GTOR----HRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
DB 1 MKLTCVYIAVLELTAMTATADDPNGLNLFSAHHEKKNPEASKLNKRCNIGESCD 60
QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 VESLDCCTGTC 71

RESULT 7
US-09-749-637A-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
; APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
; APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
; APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
; FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 77
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Conus gloriolaris
US-09-749-637A-39

Query Match          36.8%; Score 139; DB 9; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 39.4%; Pred. No. 3e-07;
Matches 28; Conservative 12; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIAVLLTACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSPTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
DB 1 MKLTCVYIAVLELTAMTATADDPNGLNLFSAHHEKKNPEASKLNKRCNIGESCD 60
QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 VISONCCGTC 71

RESULT 8
US-09-749-637A-86
; Sequence 86, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```

; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
; APPLICANT: Hilliard, David R.
; APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
; APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
; FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 86
; LENGTH: 80
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Conus pennaceus
; US-09-749-637A-86

Query Match          36.8%; Score 139; DB 9; Length 80;
Best Local Similarity 39.4%; Pred. No. 3.1e-07;
Matches 28; Conservative 11; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPCS 54
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLELTAWTFATADDPNRGNLGNLFSNAHHEMKNPEASKLNKRWCKQSGEMC 60

QY 55 SRIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 NLDONCCDGCYC 71

RESULT 9
; US-09-749-637A-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
; APPLICANT: Hilliard, David R.
; APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
; APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
; FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 78
; TYPE: PRT
```

```

; ORGANISM: Conus magus
; US-09-749-637A-26

Query Match          36.6%; Score 138.5; DB 9; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 41.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-07;
Matches 30; Conservative 11; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPC 53
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLELTAWTFATADDPNRGNLGNLFSNAHHEMKNPEASKLNKRWCKQSGEMC 60

QY 54 SRIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 NLDONCCDGCYC 72

RESULT 10
; US-09-749-637A-33
; Sequence 33, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
; APPLICANT: Hilliard, David R.
; APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
; APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
; FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 33
; LENGTH: 78
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Conus ammitralis
; US-09-749-637A-33

Query Match          36.6%; Score 138.5; DB 9; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 41.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-07;
Matches 30; Conservative 11; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLITACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGKGPC 53
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 1 MKLTCMIVAVLELTAWTFATADDPNRGNLGNLFSNAHHEMKNPEASKLNKRWCKQSGEMC 60

QY 54 SRIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 NLDONCCDGCYC 72

RESULT 11
; US-09-749-637A-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/09749637A
; Patent No. US20020173449A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
; APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
; APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
```

APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749, 637A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 65
LENGTH: 80
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Conus aulicus
US-09-749-637A-65

Query Match 36.0%; Score 136; DB 9; Length 80;
Best Local Similarity 39.4%; Pred. No. 6,2e-07;
Matches 28; Conservative 11; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACOLITADDSRG-----TQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
Db 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACOLITADDSRG-----TQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
Qy 55 SRIAYNCCTGSC 65
Db 61 IFLONCCDGYC 71

RESULT 12
US-09-749-637A-22
Sequence 22, Application US/09749637A
Patent No. US20020173449A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749, 637A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 22
LENGTH: 78
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Conus textile
US-09-749-637A-22

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 9; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 6,8e-07;

Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;
Qy 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACOLITADDSRG-----TQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 53
Db 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACOLITADDSRG-----TQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 53
Qy 54 SRIAYNCCTGSC 65
Db 61 NLLDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 13
US-09-749-637A-30
Sequence 30, Application US/09749637A
Patent No. US20020173449A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749, 637A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 30
LENGTH: 78
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Conus distans
US-09-749-637A-30

Query Match 35.8%; Score 135.5; DB 9; Length 78;
Best Local Similarity 40.3%; Pred. No. 6,8e-07;
Matches 29; Conservative 12; Mismatches 24; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACOLITADDSRG-----TQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 53
Db 1 MKLTCVIVAVLLTACOLITADDSRG-----TQKHRLASDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 53
Qy 54 SRIAYNCCTGSC 65
Db 61 NLLDONCCDGYC 72

RESULT 14
US-09-749-637A-321
Sequence 321, Application US/09749637A
Patent No. US20020173449A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides

FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 321
LENGTH: 76
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Conus caracteristicus
US-09-749-637A-321

Query Match 35.4%; Score 134; DB 9; Length 76;
Best Local Similarity 42.3%; Pred. No. 9,4e-07;
Matches 30; Conservative 9; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTFACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
DB 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTFMTFTVTDADDSRNGLENLFPKARHEKMPKSKLNKRCVDPGFCG 60

QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 PGFGDCTGFC 71

RESULT 15
US-09-749-637A-83
Sequence 83; Application US/09749637A
Patent No. US20020173449A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: University of Utah Research Foundation
APPLICANT: Cognetix, Inc.
APPLICANT: Olivera, Baldomero M.
APPLICANT: Cartier, G. Edward
APPLICANT: Watkins, Maren
APPLICANT: Hillyard, David R.
APPLICANT: McIntosh, J. Michael
APPLICANT: Layer, Richard T.
APPLICANT: Jones, Robert M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: O-Superfamily Conotoxin Peptides
FILE REFERENCE: 2314-227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/749,637A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/243,412
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US60/219,440
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,263
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,754
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-30
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 409
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 83
LENGTH: 80
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Conus pennaceus
US-09-749-637A-83

Query Match 35.4%; Score 134; DB 9; Length 80;
Best Local Similarity 38.0%; Pred. No. 9,9e-07;
Matches 27; Conservative 11; Mismatches 27; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTFACQLITADDSRG-----TQKRALRSDTKLSMSTRCKGTGKPCS 54
DB 1 MKLTCVYIVAVLLTFMTFTVTDADDSRNGLENLFPKARHEKMPKSKLNKRCVDPGFCG 60

QY 55 RIAYNCTGSC 65
DB 61 MVRHTCKGKLC 71

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:53:51
Job time : 52.0312 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:32:50 ; Search time 27.0833 Seconds
(without alignments)
190.197 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-375
Perfect score: 153
Sequence: 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL_21:*

- 1: sp_archaea:*
- 2: sp_bacteria:*
- 3: sp_fungi:*
- 4: sp_human:*
- 5: sp_invertebrate:*
- 6: sp_mammal:*
- 7: sp_mhc:*
- 8: sp_organelle:*
- 9: sp_phage:*
- 10: sp_plant:*
- 11: sp_protist:*
- 12: sp_virus:*
- 13: sp_vertebrate:*
- 14: sp_unclassified:*
- 15: sp_virus:*
- 16: sp_bacteriap:*
- 17: sp_archaeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match length	ID	Description
1	142	92.8	66 5 Q9NCV3	Q9NCV3 conus stria
2	142	92.8	66 5 Q9NCV2	Q9NCV2 conus stria
3	142	92.8	66 5 Q9NCV1	Q9NCV1 conus stria
4	134	87.6	66 5 Q9NCV6	Q9NCV6 conus stria
5	134	87.6	66 5 Q9NCV4	Q9NCV4 conus stria
6	134	87.6	66 5 Q9NCV0	Q9NCV0 conus stria
7	134	87.6	66 5 Q9NCU1	Q9NCU1 conus stria
8	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NC63	Q9NC63 conus stria
9	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NC68	Q9NC68 conus stria
10	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NC625	Q9NC625 conus stria
11	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NCW6	Q9NCW6 conus stria
12	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NCW5	Q9NCW5 conus stria
13	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NCW3	Q9NCW3 conus stria
14	112	73.2	66 5 Q9NCW2	Q9NCW2 conus stria
15	111	72.5	66 5 Q9NCW4	Q9NCW4 conus stria
16	110	71.9	66 5 Q9NCW1	Q9NCW1 conus stria

17	108	70.6	66 5 Q9NCV5	Q9NCV5 conus stria
18	105	68.6	66 5 Q9NCV7	Q9NCV7 conus stria
19	104	68.0	66 5 Q9NC67	Q9NC67 conus stria
20	100	65.4	66 5 Q9NCV6	Q9NCV6 conus stria
21	94	61.4	66 5 Q9NC68	Q9NC68 conus stria
22	94	61.4	66 5 Q9NCW0	Q9NCW0 conus stria
23	94	61.4	66 5 Q9NCV9	Q9NCV9 conus stria
24	85	55.6	66 5 Q9NCV8	Q9NCV8 conus stria
25	66	43.1	2664 5 Q26033	Q26033 plasmidum
26	62.5	40.8	77 5 Q9U653	Q9U653 conus stria
27	62.5	40.8	77 5 Q9U652	Q9U652 conus stria
28	61.5	40.2	50 12 Q8QLC7	Q8QLC7 mamestra co
29	61	39.9	78 5 Q9U656	Q9U656 conus stria
30	61	39.9	78 5 Q9U655	Q9U655 conus stria
31	61	39.9	80 5 Q9U660	Q9U660 conus stria
32	60.5	39.5	139 3 Q12492	Q12492 saccharomyc
33	60	39.2	67 5 Q9NC64	Q9NC64 conus stria
34	60	39.2	67 5 Q9NCU6	Q9NCU6 conus stria
35	60	39.2	67 5 Q9NCU3	Q9NCU3 conus stria
36	60	39.2	67 5 Q9NCU2	Q9NCU2 conus stria
37	59.5	38.9	73 5 Q9BPB4	Q9BPB4 conus stria
38	59	38.6	67 5 Q9NCU5	Q9NCU5 conus stria
39	59	38.6	72 5 Q9XZL5	Q9XZL5 conus stria
40	59	38.6	2150 5 Q44131	Q44131 caenorhabdi
41	58.5	38.2	52 12 Q9PYR8	Q9PYR8 xestia c-ni
42	58	37.9	72 5 Q9XZL4	Q9XZL4 conus stria
43	58	37.9	816 17 Q28331	Q28331 archaeoglob
44	57.5	37.6	73 5 Q9BPB2	Q9BPB2 conus stria
45	57.5	37.6	1329 5 Q9BMB0	Q9BMB0 caenorhabdi

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID Q9NCV3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC Q9NCV3:

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).

OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;

OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=CSTRH_13;

RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;

RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";

RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF174242; AAF89906.1; -

DR HSSP; P05484; 1MYI.

DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.

DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.

FT NON-TER

FT SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7019 MW; 89B89B7AF1A7CB3 CRC64;

Query Match 92.8%; Score 142; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e-14;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25

DB 41 CKAGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRSGKC 65

RESULT 2

ID Q9NCV2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.

AC Q9NCV2;

```

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OC Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CSTRH_1.4;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus."
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174243; AAF89907.1;
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7033 MW; 887E401681A7C7B3 CRC64;

Query Match 92.8%; Score 142; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 7, 2e-14;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKAAGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 3
O9NCV1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC O9NCV1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OC Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CSTRH_1.6;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus."
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174245; AAF89909.1;
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6976 MW; 29A992736137DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 92.8%; Score 142; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 7, 2e-14;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKAAGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 4
O9NCV6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC O9NCV6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)

```

```

DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OC Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CSTRH_1.5 AND CSTRH_1.1;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus."
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174244; AAF89908.1;
DR EMBL: AF174240; AAF89904.1;
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6966 MW; 29A992710CA7DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 87.6%; Score 134; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 88.0%; Pred. No. 1, 1e-12;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKAAGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 5
O9NCV4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC O9NCV4;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OC Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CSTRH_1.2;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus."
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174241; AAF89905.1;
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVI.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6980 MW; 286F491D7CA7DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 87.6%; Score 134; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 88.0%; Pred. No. 1, 1e-12;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKAAGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 6
O9NCV0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
AC O9NCV0;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMblrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OC Conus striatus (Striated cone).

```


OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CSTRH_1.1;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174246; AAF89910.1; -.
DR HSSP: P05484; IMYT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6981 MW; 20C0C3D7CA7DA05 CRC64;

Query Match 87.6%; Score 134; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 88.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-12;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 41 CKAGKSCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 65

RESULT 7
O9NCU1 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9NCU1;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CSTRH_1.1;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174267; AAF89931.1; -.
DR HSSP: P05484; IMYT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6951 MW; 0D9868C0A7A1A39F CRC64;

Query Match 87.6%; Score 134; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 88.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-12;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 41 CKAGKSCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 65

RESULT 8
O9N633 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9N633;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;

RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CCATH_11.6, CCATH_11.1, AND CCATH_11.2;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174219; AAF89883.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF174214; AAF89878.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF174215; AAF89879.1; -.
DR HSSP: P05484; IMYT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7053 MW; E445338A6968A1AC CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 41 CKGKASCRRTSYDCTGSCRSKGC 65

RESULT 9
O9N628 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9N628;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CCATH_11.9, AND CCATH_11.1, 6;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174229; AAF89893.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF174226; AAF89890.1; -.
DR HSSP: P05484; IMYT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7057 MW; E7A5E310968B7DA CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 41 CKGTGASCRRTSYDCTGSCRSKGC 65

RESULT 10
O9N625 PRELIMINARY: PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9N625;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin precursor (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;

```

RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-VARIOUS STRAINS;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174228; AAF89892.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174221; AAF89885.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174222; AAF89886.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174224; AAF89888.1; -
DR EMBL: AF174225; AAF89889.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7056 MW; EA11338A6968B7DA CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKKGASCRRTSYDCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 11
O9NCW6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9NCW6;
AC O9NCW6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CCATH.11.7;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174216; AAF89880.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7023 MW; E445339B6968B0AC CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKKGASCRRTSYDCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 12
O9NCW5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9NCW5;
AC O9NCW5;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.

```

```

OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CCATH.11.4;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174217; AAF89881.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7083 MW; E445338A7339E4A8 CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKKGASCRRTSYDCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 13
O9NCW3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9NCW3;
AC O9NCW3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CCATH.11.7;
RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
RT eating Conus.";
RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF174220; AAF89884.1; -
DR HSSP: P05484; IMVT.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7054 MW; E9FE5E310968A1AC CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 41 CKKGASCRRTSYDCTGSCRSRGC 65

RESULT 14
O9NCW2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
ID O9NCW2;
AC O9NCW2;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBlrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Four-loop conotoxin (Fragment).
OS Conus catus.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

RC STRAIN-CCATH.11.3;
 RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
 RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
 eating Conus.";
 RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; AF174223; AAF89887.1; -.
 DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.
 DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.
 DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
 FT NON_TER 1 1
 SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 7026 MW; EA11339E382DB7DA CRC64;

Query Match 73.2%; Score 112; DB 5; Length 66;
 Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2e-09;
 Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRC 25
 DB 41 CKSTGASCRTSYDCCCTGSCRSRC 65

RESULT 15

O9NCM4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 66 AA.
 ID O9NCM4;
 AC O9NCM4;
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
 DE Four-loop conotoxin (fragment).
 OS Conus calus.
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
 OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID-101291;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN-CCATH.11.3;
 RA Duda T.F., Palumbi S.R.;
 RT "Molecular evolution of four-loop conotoxin precursors from fish-
 eating Conus.";
 RL Submitted (Aug-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; AF174218; AAF89882.1; -.
 DR HSSP; P05484; IMVI.
 DR InterPro; IPR004214; Conotoxin.
 DR Pfam; PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
 FT NON_TER 1 1
 SQ SEQUENCE 66 AA; 6995 MW; E445338A6A7A1AC CRC64;

Query Match 72.5%; Score 111; DB 5; Length 66;
 Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-09;
 Matches 17; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRC 25
 DB 41 CKGTGASCRTSYDCCCTGSCRSRC 65

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:40:52
 Job time : 28.0833 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:22:55 ; Search time 27.3438 Seconds
(without alignments)
121.829 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-375
Perfect score: 153
Sequence: 1 CKGTGKPCSRIAYNCCGSCRSRGC 25

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A.GeneSeq_101002.*
1: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1980.DAT:*
2: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1981.DAT:*
3: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1982.DAT:*
4: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1983.DAT:*
5: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1984.DAT:*
6: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1985.DAT:*
7: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1986.DAT:*
8: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1987.DAT:*
9: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*
10: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1989.DAT:*
11: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1990.DAT:*
12: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:*
13: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1992.DAT:*
14: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:*
15: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1994.DAT:*
16: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:*
17: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1996.DAT:*
18: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1997.DAT:*
19: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1998.DAT:*
20: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*
21: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*
22: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
23: /SID2/gcgdata/geneSeq/geneSeq-emb1/AA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	153	100.0	25	23	ABB96833
2	153	100.0	25	23	ABB96867
3	153	100.0	71	23	ABB96629
4	153	100.0	71	23	ABB96657
5	152	99.3	25	23	ABB96838
6	152	99.3	71	23	ABB96634
7	144	94.1	25	23	ABB96815
8	144	94.1	71	23	ABB96607
9	142	92.8	25	21	AAV87540
10	142	92.8	71	21	AAV87541

11	141	92.2	25	23	ABB96817	Omega-conopeptide
12	141	92.2	71	23	ABB96609	Omega-conopeptide
13	139	90.8	25	23	ABB96870	Omega-conopeptide
14	139	90.8	71	23	ABB96861	Omega-conopeptide
15	136	88.9	25	23	ABB96763	Omega-conopeptide
16	135	88.2	25	23	ABB96737	Omega-conopeptide
17	134	87.6	25	23	ABB96888	Omega-conopeptide
18	134	87.6	71	23	ABB96680	Omega-conopeptide
19	131	85.6	25	23	ABB96767	Omega-conopeptide
20	130	85.0	25	23	ABB96732	Omega-conopeptide
21	127	83.0	25	23	ABB96710	Omega-conopeptide
22	126	82.4	25	18	AAW19568	SNX-273, omega con
23	126	82.4	25	22	AAW19568	SNX-273, omega con
24	126	82.4	25	23	ABB96741	Omega-conch toxin
25	124	81.0	25	23	ABB96787	Omega-conopeptide
26	123	80.4	25	18	AAW12978	Omega-conopeptide
27	123	80.4	25	19	AAW12978	Omega-conopeptide
28	123	80.4	25	20	AAW12978	Omega-conopeptide
29	123	80.4	25	21	AAW12978	Omega-conopeptide
30	123	80.4	25	22	AAW12978	Omega-conopeptide
31	122	79.7	25	12	AAW12978	Sequence of an ome
32	122	79.7	25	14	AAW12978	SNX-190. Synthe
33	122	79.7	25	14	AAW12978	SNX-194. Synthe
34	122	79.7	25	14	AAW12978	SNX-190. Synthe
35	122	79.7	25	14	AAW12978	SNX-194. Synthe
36	122	79.7	25	18	AAW12978	SNX-190, omega con
37	122	79.7	25	18	AAW12978	SNX-194, omega con
38	122	79.7	25	18	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
39	122	79.7	25	18	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
40	122	79.7	25	19	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
41	122	79.7	25	19	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
42	122	79.7	25	20	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
43	122	79.7	25	20	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
44	122	79.7	25	21	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide
45	122	79.7	25	21	AAW12978	Omega conopeptide

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	ABB96833	standard; Peptide; 25 AA.
ID	ABB96833	
AC	ABB96833	
DT	12-JUL-2002	(first entry)
DE	Omega-conopeptide Cn6.2 toxin sequence.	
XX	Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiatic; neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antinflammatory; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnary; antipsychotic; anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy; neurologic disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischemia; stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma; drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycemic event; pain; migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder; psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.	
XX	Conus consors.	
OS	WO200207675-A2.	
PN	31-JAN-2002.	
PD	23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.	
PF	21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.	
PR	05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.	
XX	(UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.	
PA	(COGN-) COGNITIX INC.	

XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 PS
 XX Claim 1(a): Page 71: 195pp: English.
 CC The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propetide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine, inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96807-ABB96905 represent omega-conopeptide toxin sequences.
 SO
 XX Sequence 25 AA:
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 153; DB 23; Length 25;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-10;
 Matches 25; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 DB 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 RESULT 2
 ABB96867
 ID ABB96867 standard; Peptide: 25 AA.
 XX
 AC ABB96867;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 DE
 XX Omega-conopeptide M6.1 toxin sequence.
 KW Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KW neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KW antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 OS
 XX Conus magus.
 XX
 PN WO200207675-A2.
 XX
 PD 31-JAN-2002.
 XX
 PF 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 XX
 PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 XX
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX

PA (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNEXITX INC.
 XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
 DR
 XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 PS
 XX Claim 1(a): Page 72: 195pp: English.
 CC The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propetide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine, inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96807-ABB96905 represent omega-conopeptide toxin sequences.
 SO
 XX Sequence 25 AA:
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 153; DB 23; Length 25;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-10;
 Matches 25; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 DB 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 RESULT 3
 ABB96629
 ID ABB96629 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.
 XX
 AC ABB96629;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 DE
 XX Omega-conopeptide Cn6.2 propeptide.
 KW Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KW neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KW antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 OS
 XX Conus consors.
 XX
 PN WO200207675-A2.
 XX
 PD 31-JAN-2002.
 XX
 PF 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 XX
 PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 XX

PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
DR N-PSDB: ABL98888.
XX
PT New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
PT cardiovascular disorders -
XX
XX Claim 1(c): Page 38; 195pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
XX sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
XX the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
XX anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
XX cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic,
XX trianquilliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
XX Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
XX ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
XX associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
XX disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
XX associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischemia, stroke,
XX cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
XX suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
XX migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
XX for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
XX schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
XX effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
XX records ABB96595-ABB96657 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
XX sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 71 AA:
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 153; DB 23; Length 71;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-10;
XX Matches 25; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 46 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 70
XX
XX RESULT 4
XX ABB96657
XX ID ABB96657 standard; Peptide: 71 AA.
XX
XX ABB96657:
XX
XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Omega-conopeptide M6.1 propeptide.
XX
XX Omega-conopeptide: analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
XX neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
XX antiinflammatory; antidiabetic; trianquilliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
XX anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
XX neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischemia;
XX stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
XX drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
XX migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
XX psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
XX
XX Conus magus.
XX
XX WO200207675-A2.
XX
XX 31-JAN-2002.
XX
XX PD

XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
XX
XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
XX
XX 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
XX
XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
XX (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
XX Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
XX PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
XX WPI: 2002-257318/30.
XX N-PSDB: ABL98916.
XX
XX
XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
XX voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
XX cardiovascular disorders -
XX
XX Claim 1(c): Page 52; 195pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
XX sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
XX the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
XX anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
XX cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic,
XX trianquilliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
XX Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
XX ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
XX associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
XX disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
XX associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischemia, stroke,
XX cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
XX suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
XX migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
XX for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
XX schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
XX effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
XX records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
XX sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 71 AA:
SQ
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 153; DB 23; Length 71;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-10;
XX Matches 25; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 46 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 70
XX
XX RESULT 5
XX ABB96838
XX ID ABB96838 standard; Peptide: 25 AA.
XX
XX ABB96838:
XX
XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Omega-conopeptide Cn6.7 toxin sequence.
XX
XX Omega-conopeptide: analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
XX neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
XX antiinflammatory; antidiabetic; trianquilliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
XX anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
XX neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischemia;
XX stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
XX drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
XX migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
XX psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
XX
XX Conus consors.
XX
XX
XX OS

```

XX XX WO200207675-A2.
XX PN
XX PD
XX 31-JAN-2002.
XX XX
XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
XX PE
XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
XX XX
XX (UTAH ) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
XX PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
XX PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
XX PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
XX DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.
XX XX
XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
XX PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
XX PT cardiovascular disorders -
XX PS Claim 1(a); Page 71; 195pp; English.
XX XX
XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
XX CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
XX CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
XX CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
XX CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic,
XX CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
XX CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
XX CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
XX CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
XX CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
XX CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
XX CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
XX CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
XX CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders; anxiety or
XX CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
XX CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
XX CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
XX CC records ABB96807-ABB96905 represent omega-conopeptide toxin sequences.
XX XX
XX Sequence 25 AA:
XX SQ
XX
XX Query Match 99.3%; Score 152; DB 23; Length 25;
XX Best Local Similarity 96.0%; Pred. No. 2e-10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX Matches 24; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0;
XX
XX 0Y 1 CKGTGKPCSRVAVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25
XX 1 CKGTGKPCSRVAVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25
XX DB
XX
XX RESULT 6
XX ABB96634
XX ID ABB96634 standard; Peptide; 71 AA.
XX AC
XX ABB96634;
XX XX
XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX DE
XX Omega-conopeptide Cn6.7 propeptide.
XX XX
XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
XX KM neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
XX KM antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
XX KM anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
XX KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
XX KM stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
XX KM drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
XX KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
XX KM psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

```

```

XX OS Conus consors.
XX XX
XX PN WO200207675-A2.
XX PD
XX 31-JAN-2002.
XX XX
XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
XX PE
XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
XX PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
XX XX
XX (UTAH ) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
XX PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
XX PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
XX PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
XX DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.
XX DR N-FSDB; ABL98893.
XX XX
XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
XX PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
XX PT cardiovascular disorders -
XX PS Claim 1(c); Page 40; 195pp; English.
XX XX
XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
XX CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
XX CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
XX CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
XX CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic,
XX CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
XX CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
XX CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
XX CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
XX CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
XX CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
XX CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
XX CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
XX CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
XX CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
XX CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
XX CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
XX CC sequences.
XX XX
XX Sequence 71 AA:
XX SQ
XX
XX Query Match 99.3%; Score 152; DB 23; Length 71;
XX Best Local Similarity 96.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX Matches 24; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0;
XX
XX 0Y 1 CKGTGKPCSRVAVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25
XX 46 CKGTGKPCSRVAVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 70
XX DB
XX
XX RESULT 7
XX ABB96815
XX ID ABB96815 standard; Peptide; 25 AA.
XX AC
XX ABB96815;
XX XX
XX 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX DE
XX Omega-conopeptide A96.1 toxin sequence.
XX XX
XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
XX KM neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
XX KM antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
XX KM anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
XX KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;

```


stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma; drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain; migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder; psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

OS Conus aurisacus.

PN WO200207675-A2.

XX 31-JAN-2002.

PD 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

PF 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K; Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;

DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.

XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or cardiovascular disorders -

PT Claim 1(a); Page 71; 195pp; English.

PS The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic, anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective, cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic. CC transducer, vulnerability, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic. CC peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischemia, stroke, cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning, CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g. CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in CC records ABB96807-ABB96905 represent omega-conopeptide toxin sequences.

CC SQ Sequence 25 AA;

Query Match 94.1%; Score 144; DB 23; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-09;
Matches 23; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRIYNCCTGSCRSKGC 25
||| |||||:|||||||
DB 1 CKGKGRKPSRISYNCCTGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 8
ABB96607 standard; peptide; 71 AA.

AC ABB96607;

DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Omega-conopeptide Ay6.1 propeptide.

DE Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant; KM Omega-conopeptide; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory; KM neuroprotective; antidiabetic; tranquilliser; vulnerability; antipsychotic; KM antidiabetic; tranquilliser; vulnerability; antipsychotic;

anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy; KM neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischemia; KM stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma; KM drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain; KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder; KM psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

OS Conus aurisacus.

PN WO200207675-A2.

XX 31-JAN-2002.

PD 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

PF 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.

PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K; Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;

DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.

XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or cardiovascular disorders -

PT Claim 1(c); Page 28; 195pp; English.

PS The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic, anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective, cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic. CC transducer, vulnerability, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic. CC peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischemia, stroke, CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning, CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g. CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide sequences.

CC SQ Sequence 71 AA;

Query Match 94.1%; Score 144; DB 23; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-09;
Matches 23; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRIYNCCTGSCRSKGC 25
||| |||||:|||||||
DB 46 CKGKGRKPSRISYNCCTGSCRSKGC 70

RESULT 9
AA87540 standard; peptide; 25 AA.

AC AA87540;

DT 18-JUL-2000 (first entry)

XX Mature conotoxin peptide #11.

DE Mature conotoxin peptide #11.

PD 31-JAN-2002.
 XX
 XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 XX
 XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX
 XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
 PA Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.
 XX
 PT New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 XX
 PS Claim 1(a); Page 71; 195pp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquilliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96807-ABB96905 represent omega-conopeptide toxin sequences.
 XX
 SO Sequence 25 AA:
 Query Match 92.2%; Score 141; DB 23; Length 25;
 Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-09;
 Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 XX
 QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 DB 1 CKAKGPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 XX
 RESULT 12
 ABB96609
 ID ABB96609 standard; Peptide; 71 AA.
 XX
 AC ABB96609;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Omega-conopeptide Ay6.3 propeptide.
 XX
 KW Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KW neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KW antidiabetic; tranquilliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.
 XX
 OS Conus auristiacus.
 XX

PN WO200207675-A2.
 XX
 XX 31-JAN-2002.
 PD
 XX
 XX 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
 XX
 XX 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.
 PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
 XX
 XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
 PA (COGN-) COGNETIX INC.
 PA Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.
 XX
 PT New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -
 XX
 PS Claim 1(c); Page 29; 195pp; English.
 XX
 CC The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antidiabetic, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquilliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
 CC sequences.
 XX
 SO Sequence 71 AA:
 Query Match 92.2%; Score 141; DB 23; Length 71;
 Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e-09;
 Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 XX
 QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
 DB 46 CKAKGPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 70
 XX
 RESULT 13
 ABB96870
 ID ABB96870 standard; Peptide; 25 AA.
 XX
 AC ABB96870;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Omega-conopeptide M6.1 toxin sequence.
 XX
 KW Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
 KW neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;
 KW antidiabetic; tranquilliser; vulnerary; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischaemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW

drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
KM migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

XX
OS Conus monachus.
XX
PN WO200207675-A2.
XX
PD 31-JAN-2002.
XX
PF 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.
XX
XX 21-THU-2000; 2001US-219616P.
PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.
XX
XX (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.
XX (COGN) COGNEXIX INC.
XX
PI Oliveira BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;
XX
DR WPI: 2002-257318/30.
XX N-PSDB: ABI98920.
XX
XX New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
PT cardiovascular disorders -
XX
PS Claim 1(c); Page 53; 195pp; English.

XX The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antimigraine, antidiabetic,
CC tranquiliser, vulnerary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischaemia, stroke,
CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
CC records ABB96595-ABB96697 represent omega-conopeptide propeptide
CC sequences.

XX
XX
SQ Sequence 71 AA:

Query Match 90.8%; Score 139; DB 23; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-08;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
|| ||| ||||||||| |||||
Db 46 CKSTGKSCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSKGC 70

RESULT 15
ABB96763
ID ABB96763 standard; Peptide; 25 AA.
XX
XX ABB96763;
XX
DT 12-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
XX Omega-conopeptide M6.1 generic toxin sequence.
DE
XX
XX Omega-conopeptide; analgesic; anticonvulsant; vasotropic; cardiant;
KW neuroprotective; cerebroprotective; cardiovascular; antiinflammatory;

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:38:24
 Job time : 28.3438 secs

KW antiemigraine; antidiabetic; tranquiliser; vulnary; antipsychotic;
 KW anxiolytic; neuroleptic; voltage gated ion channel; seizure; epilepsy;
 KW neurological disorder; neurotoxic injury; hypoxia; anoxia; ischemia;
 KW stroke; cerebrovascular accident; brain trauma; spinal chord trauma;
 KW drowning; suffocation; perinatal asphyxia; hypoglycaemic event; pain;
 KW migraine; inflammation; cardiovascular disorder; psychiatric disorder;
 KW psychosis; anxiety; schizophrenia.

OS Conus magus.

Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Misc-difference 7 /label= OTHER

FT /note= "OTHER is Pro or Hydroxy Pro"

FT Misc-difference 13 /label= OTHER
 FT /note= "OTHER is Tyr, 125I-Tyr, mono-Iodo-Tyr or
 d1-Iodo-Tyr or O-sulpho-Tyr or O-Phospho-Tyr"

PN W0200207675-A2.

PD 31-JAN-2002.

PF 23-JUL-2001; 2001WO-US23041.

PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000US-219616P.

PR 05-FEB-2001; 2001US-265888P.

PA (UTAH) UNIV UTAH RES FOUND.

PA (COGN-) COGNEX INC.

PI Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Watkins M, Garrett JE, Shon K;
 PI Jacobsen R, Jones RM, Cartier GE;

DR WPI; 2002-257318/30.

PT New omega-conopeptides useful for treating disorders associated with
 PT voltage gated ion channels e.g. pain, inflammation, neurological or
 PT cardiovascular disorders -

PS Example 2; Page 52; 195pp; English.

CC The invention relates to isolated omega-conopeptides, nucleic acid
 CC sequences encoding them, and propeptide sequences. The activity of
 CC the peptides of the invention may be described as, analgesic,
 CC anticonvulsant, vasotropic, cardiant, neuroprotective, cerebroprotective,
 CC cardiovascular, antiinflammatory, antiemigraine, antidiabetic,
 CC tranquiliser, vulnary, antipsychotic, anxiolytic and neuroleptic.
 CC Peptides of the invention act by modulating the activity of voltage gated
 CC ion channels. They may be used for treating or preventing disorders
 CC associated with voltage gated ion channels such as neurological
 CC disorders, e.g. seizure (associated with epilepsy), neurotoxic injury
 CC associated with conditions of hypoxia, anoxia, ischemia, stroke,
 CC cerebrovascular accident, brain or spinal chord trauma, drowning,
 CC suffocation, perinatal asphyxia or hypoglycaemic events; pain e.g.
 CC migraine; inflammation or cardiovascular disorders. They may also be used
 CC for treating psychiatric disorders e.g. psychosis, anxiety or
 CC schizophrenia. The analgesic agents of the invention show diminished side
 CC effects and toxicity, and are non-addictive. The sequences given in
 CC records ABB96698-ABB96806 represent omega-conopeptide generic toxin
 CC sequences.

SO Sequence 25 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 136; DB 23; Length 25;
 Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-08;
 Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVANCTGSCRSRGC 25
 Db 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVANCTGSCRSRGC 25

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:34:55 ; Search time 13.8021 Seconds

(without alignments)
174.130 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-375

Sequence: 1 CKGTGKPCSRITAYNCCSCRSRSGKC 25

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: PIR_73:*
2: PIR1:*
3: PIR2:*
4: PIR3:*
5: PIR4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	121	79.1	25	JH0700	omega-conotoxin MV
2	105	68.6	25	JH0701	omega-conotoxin MV
3	98.5	64.4	29	JH0699	omega-conotoxin MV
4	94	58.1	29	A38537	omega-conotoxin MV
5	89.5	58.5	26	A43379	omega-conotoxin SV
6	67.5	44.1	29	A43620	omega-conotoxin GV
7	67.5	44.1	29	B43620	omega-conotoxin GV
8	66	43.1	26	T28626	variant-specific s
9	61.5	40.2	73	NRKNG6	omega-conotoxin GV
10	61.5	40.2	909	ORXLI1	LDL receptor 1 pre
11	61	39.5	78	S12513	delta-conotoxin Tx
12	60.5	39.5	139	S54085	probable membrane
13	60	39.2	24	B44379	omega-conotoxin SV
14	60	39.2	27	S19619	delta-conotoxin Tx
15	60	39.2	4753	A47437	LDL receptor-relat
16	59.5	38.9	52	T10299	conotoxin-like pro
17	59	38.6	2150	T32497	hypothetical prote
18	58.5	38.2	909	ORXLI2	LDL receptor 2 pre
19	58	37.9	816	C69493	hypothetical prote
20	57.5	37.6	1291	T21694	hypothetical prote
21	56	36.6	972	A30363	glycoprotein GP330
22	56	36.6	1408	S16148	gene serrate prote
23	56	36.6	1650	S53457	dominant autoantib
24	56	36.6	4543	A53102	alpha-2-macroglobu
25	56	36.6	4544	S02392	alpha-2-macroglobu
26	56	36.6	4660	T42737	gp330 protein prec
27	55	35.9	385	A54785	predipocyte facto
28	55	35.9	385	S53718	homocytic protein d
29	54.5	35.6	176	T17935	hypothetical prote

30	54	35.3	862	1	QRMSLD	LDL receptor precu
31	54	35.3	1369	2	S70713	protein-tyrosine k
32	53.5	35.0	491	2	S05408	keratin, type II,
33	53	34.6	64	2	A25775	metallothionein A
34	53	34.6	64	2	A33825	metallothionein A
35	53	34.6	621	2	I38467	low density lipopr
36	53	34.6	860	1	QRHULD	LDL receptor precu
37	52.5	34.3	72	2	S39417	metallothionein 10
38	52	34.0	4545	1	S25111	alpha-2-macroglobu
39	51.5	33.7	37	2	E44007	apoptoxin III - tr
40	51.5	33.7	65	2	A38739	metallothionein
41	51.5	33.7	491	2	S52920	disintegrin (EC 3.
42	51.5	33.7	544	2	S52477	disintegrin (EC 3.
43	51.5	33.7	1172	2	A42587	thrombospondin 2 p
44	51.5	33.7	2706	2	T28155	variant-specific s
45	51	33.3	71	2	AC3461	non-essential plin

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

JH0700 omega-conotoxin MW1A [validated] - cone shell (Conus magus)

C/Species: Conus magus (magus cone)

C/Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence-revision 17-Apr-1993 #text-change 15-Sep-2000

C/Accession: JH0700; C60133; A34115

R.Hillyard, D.R.; Monje, V.D.; Mintz, I.M.; Bean, B.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramchandran, J

Neuron 9, 69-77, 1992

A/Title: A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels.

A/Reference number: JH0699; MWID:92337922; PMID:1352986

A/Accession: JH0700

A/Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A/Molecule type: mRNA

A/Residues: 1-25

R/Olivera, B.M.; Cruz, L.J.; de Santos, V.; LeCheminant, G.W.; Griffin, D.; Zeikus, R

Biochemistry 26, 2086-2090, 1987

A/Title: Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel

A/Reference number: A34115; MWID:87296537; PMID:2441741

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

A/Reference number: A67648; PDB:1MVI

A/Contents: annotation

R/Melsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.

Query Match 79.1%; Score 121; DB 2; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 2; 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRGC 25
 DB 1 CKGKASCRIMYDCGSCRSRGC 25

RESULT 2

JH0701
 Omega-conotoxin WVIIB - cone shell (Conus magus)
 C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)
 C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 23-May-1997
 C:Accession: JH0701; B34115
 R:Halliyard, D.R.; Montje, V.D.; Mintz, I.M.; Bean, B.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Neuron 9, 69-77, 1992
 A:Title: A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels.
 A:Reference number: JH0699; PMID:92337922; PMID:1352986
 A:Accession: JH0701
 A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-25 <HLL>
 R:Oliviera, B.M.; Cruz, L.J.; de Santos, V.; LeCheminant, G.W.; Griffin, D.; Zelkus, R.; Biochemistry 26, 2086-2090, 1987
 A:Title: Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes.
 A:Reference number: A34115; PMID:87299637; PMID:2441741
 A:Accession: B34115
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-25 <DLI>
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel inh
 F:16,8-20,15-25/disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F:25/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) #status predicted

Query Match 68.6%; Score 105; DB 2; Length 25;
 Best Local Similarity 64.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-05;
 Matches 16; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRGC 25
 DB 1 CKGKASCRIMYDCGSCRSRGC 25

RESULT 3
 JH0699
 Omega-conotoxin WVIIC precursor [validated] - cone shell (Conus magus) (fragment)
 C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)
 C:Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 15-Sep-2000
 C:Accession: JH0699; PC2380
 R:Halliyard, D.R.; Montje, V.D.; Mintz, I.M.; Bean, B.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Neuron 9, 69-77, 1992
 A:Title: A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels.
 A:Reference number: JH0699; PMID:92337922; PMID:1352986
 A:Accession: JH0699
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-29 <HLL>
 A:Cross-references: GB:540826; NID:9252126; PIDN:AB22674.1; PID:9252127
 R:Nemoto, N.; Kubo, S.; Yoshida, T.; Chino, N.; Kimura, T.; Sakakibara, S.; Kyogoku, Y.; Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207, 695-700, 1995
 A:Title: Solution structure of omega-conotoxin WVIIC determined by NMR.
 A:Reference number: PC2380; PMID:95169113; PMID:7864862
 A:Accession: PC2380
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 3-28 <NEM>
 R:Farr-Jones, S.; Basus, V.J.
 A:Submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, December 1994
 A:Reference number: A66297; PDB:1OMN
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 3-28
 R:Farr-Jones, S.; Miljanich, G.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Basus, V.J.
 J. Mol. Biol. 248, 106-124, 1995
 A:Title: Solution structure of omega-conotoxin WVIIC, a high affinity of P-type calcium
 A:Reference number: A58582; PMID:95248539; PMID:7731037
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel inh

F:3-28/Product: omega-conotoxin WVIIC #status experimental <MAT>
 F:3-18,10-22,17-28/disulfide bonds: #status experimental
 F:28/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) (amide in mature form from following

Query Match 64.4%; Score 98.5; DB 2; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. No. 9.3e-05;
 Matches 16; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSC-RSGRC 25
 DB 3 CKGKAPCRKTMVDCGSCGRRGC 28

RESULT 4

A58537
 Omega-conotoxin WVIID precursor - cone shell (Conus magus) (fragment)
 C:Species: Conus magus (magus cone)
 C:Date: 27-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
 C:Accession: A58537
 R:Montje, V.D.; Haack, J.A.; Nalabiti, S.R.; Miljanich, G.; Ramachandran, J.; Nadasdi, L.; Neuropharmacology 32, 1141-1149, 1993
 A:Title: A new conus peptide ligand for Ca channel subtypes.
 A:Reference number: A58537; PMID:94150815; PMID:8107968
 A:Accession: A58537
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-29 <MON>
 A:Cross-references: GB:569322; NID:9545399; PIDN:AB29902.1; PID:9545400
 A:Note: the predicted peptide was chemically synthesized and alternative disulfide bo
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: toxin; venom
 F:4-19,11-23,18-28/disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F:4-19,11-23,18-28/disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 61.4%; Score 94; DB 2; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 52.0%; Pred. No. 0.0029;
 Matches 13; Conservative 4; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRGC 25
 DB 4 CQGRGASCRKTMVNCSCGSCNRGC 28

RESULT 5

C44379
 Omega-conotoxin SVIB [validated] - cone shell (Conus striatus)
 N:Alternate names: SNX-183
 C:Species: Conus striatus (striated cone)
 C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 15-Sep-2000
 C:Accession: C44379
 R:Ramello, C.A.; Zafarella, G.C.; Nadasdi, L.; Hamerlund, L.G.; Yoshikami, D.; Gray, R.; Biochemistry 31, 9919-9926, 1992
 A:Title: Novel alpha- and omega-conotoxins from Conus striatus venom.
 A:Reference number: A44379; PMID:93003172; PMID:1390774
 A:Accession: C44379
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-26 <RAM>
 A:Cross-references: CAS:143306-19-8
 A:Experimental source: venom
 R:Nielsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.
 A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI database (NCBI:P116002); structure confirmed by
 submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, August 1996
 A:Reference number: A67649; PDB:1MWJ
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR
 R:Nielsen, K.J.; Thomas, L.; Lewis, R.J.; Alewood, P.F.; Craik, D.J.
 J. Mol. Biol. 263, 297-310, 1996
 A:Title: A consensus structure for omega-conotoxins with different selectivities for
 A:Reference number: A58619; PMID:97070382; PMID:8913308
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR
 C:Comment: This omega-conotoxin blocks presynaptic calcium channels.
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel
 F:1-16,8-20,15-26/disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F:26/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Cys) #status experimental

Query Match 58.5%; Score 89.5; DB 2; Length 26;
 Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 0.00087;
 Matches 15; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 CKGTGRCRIAYNCTGSC-RSGKC 25
 || | : ||| ||| ||| |||
 DB 1 CKLKGSCRKTSYDCSCGSGRSGKC 26

RESULT 6

omega-conotoxin GVIIA - cone shell (Conus geographus)
 N:Alternate names: shaker peptide GVIIA
 C:Species: Conus geographus (geography cone)
 C>Date: 11-Dec-1992 #sequence-revision 11-Dec-1992 #text-change 23-May-1997
 C:Accession: A43620
 R:Olivera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zelkous, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Rivier, J.; de Santis
 A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.
 A:Reference number: A43620; PMID:86070213; PMID:4071055
 A:Accession: A43620
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-29 <OLI>
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; calcium channel inhibitor; hydroxyproline;
 F:1-16,8-19,15-26/disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F:4,7/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental

Query Match 44.1%; Score 67.5; DB 2; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 0.26;
 Matches 15; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

OY 1 CKGTGRCRIAYNCTGSC--RSGKC 25
 || | ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
 DB 1 CKSPGRCRGMDCCT-SCLYSNKC 26

RESULT 7

omega-conotoxin GVIIA - cone shell (Conus geographus)
 N:Alternate names: shaker peptide GVIIA
 C:Species: Conus geographus (geography cone)
 C>Date: 11-Dec-1992 #sequence-revision 11-Dec-1992 #text-change 23-May-1997
 C:Accession: B43620
 R:Olivera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zelkous, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Rivier, J.; de Santis
 A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.
 A:Reference number: A43620; PMID:86070213; PMID:4071055
 A:Accession: B43620
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 1-29 <OLI>
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; calcium channel inhibitor; hydroxyproline;
 F:1-16,8-19,15-26/disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F:4,7/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental

Query Match 44.1%; Score 67.5; DB 2; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 0.26;
 Matches 15; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

OY 1 CKGTGRCRIAYNCTGSC--RSGKC 25
 || | ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
 DB 1 CKSPGRCRGMDCCT-SCLYSNKC 26

RESULT 8

variant-specific surface protein 2 - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)
 C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum
 C>Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence-revision 15-Oct-1999 #text-change 09-Jun-2000
 C:Accession: T28626
 R:Su, X.Z.; Healtwole, V.M.; Wertheimer, S.P.; Guinet, F.; Herfeldt, J.A.; Peterson, D.S.

Cell 82, 89-100, 1995

A:Title: The large diverse gene family var encodes proteins involved in cytoadherence
 A:Reference number: Z20487; PMID:95330813; PMID:7606788
 A:Accession: T28626
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
 A:Molecule type: DNA
 A:Residues: 1-2664 <SUX>
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:L40609; NID:g886376; PID:g886378; PIDN:AAA75398.1
 C:Genetics:
 A:Introns: 2197/3
 A>Note: var-2

Query Match 43.1%; Score 66; DB 2; Length 2664;
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.3;
 Matches 13; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

OY 6 KPCCSRRIAYNCTGSCRSRSG-----KC 25
 ||| || | ||| ||| |||
 DB 1805 KPCCSRKINCRCNGCRSGDQDTRKRC 1830

RESULT 9

omega-conotoxin GVIB precursor [validated] - cone shell (Conus geographus)
 N:Alternate names: shaker peptide GVIB
 N:Contains: omega-conotoxin GVIA; omega-conotoxin GVIC
 C:Species: Conus geographus (geography cone)
 C>Date: 25-Feb-1985 #sequence-revision 23-Mar-1995 #text-change 15-Sep-2000
 C:Accession: A44006; A60133; B60133; A01785
 R:Collidge, C.J.; Hunsperger, J.P.; Imperial, J.S.; Hillyard, D.R.
 A:Title: Precursor structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA determined from a cDNA clone.
 A:Reference number: A44006; PMID:93069266; PMID:1440648
 A:Accession: A44006
 A:Molecule type: mRNA
 A:Residues: 1-73 <COL>
 A:Cross-references: GB:M84612; NID:g156520; PIDN:AAA61590.1; PID:g1070393
 A:Experimental source: venom duct

A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:119531, NCBI:119532)
 R:Olivera, B.M.; Gray, W.R.; Zelkous, R.; McIntosh, J.M.; Varga, J.; Rivier, J.; de Sa
 A:Title: Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.
 A:Reference number: A43620; PMID:86070213; PMID:4071055
 A:Accession: A60133

A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 46-73 <OLI>
 A:Accession: B60133
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 46-71 <OLI>
 R:Olivera, B.M.; McIntosh, J.M.; Cruz, L.J.; Luque, F.A.; Gray, W.R.
 Biochemistry 23, 5087-5090, 1984
 A:Title: Purification and sequence of a presynaptic peptide toxin from Conus geograph
 A:Reference number: A01785; PMID:85072796; PMID:6509012
 A:Accession: A01785
 A:Molecule type: protein
 A:Residues: 46-72 <OLI>
 R:Nishituchi, Y.; Kumagaye, K.; Noda, Y.; Watanabe, T.X.; Sakakibara, S.
 Biopolymers 25, S61-S68, 1986
 A:Title: Synthesis and secondary-structure determination of omega-conotoxin GVIA: a 2
 A:Reference number: A49017; PMID:87049928; PMID:3779030
 A:Contents: annotation
 A>Note: disulfide bonds determined and confirmed by chemical synthesis
 R:Davis, J.H.; Bradley, E.K.; Miljanich, G.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Basus,
 submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, April 1993
 A:Reference number: A51894; PDB:1OWC
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 46-72
 R:Davis, J.H.; Bradley, E.K.; Miljanich, G.P.; Nadasdi, L.; Ramachandran, J.; Basus,
 Biochemistry 32, 7396-7405, 1993
 A:Title: Solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA using 2-D NMR spectroscopy and re

A:Reference number: A58536; PMID:93332945; PMID:8338837
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR
 R:Pallaghy, P.K.; Dugan, B.M.; Pennington, M.W.; Norton, R.S.
 submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, August 1993

A:Reference number: A51089; PDB:1CCO
 A:Contents: annotation; conformation by (1)H-NMR, residues 46-72
 C:Comment: There are several types of conotoxins: alpha, acting on postsynaptic membrane neurotransin.
 C:Superfamily: omega-conotoxin
 C:Keywords: acetylcholine release inhibition; amidated carboxyl end; calcium channel inh
 F:1-32/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:23-45/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F:46-73/Product: omega-conotoxin GVIB #status experimental <MAT1>
 F:46-72/Product: omega-conotoxin GVIA #status experimental <MAT2>
 F:46-71/Product: omega-conotoxin GVIC #status experimental <MAT3>
 F:46-61-53-64-60-71/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental
 F:46-55-66/Modified site: 4-hydroxyproline (Pro) #status experimental
 F:72/Modified site: amidated carboxyl end (Tyr) (amide in mature form from following gly

Query Match 40.2%; Score 61.5; DB 1; Length 73;
 Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 2.2;
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRVYNCCTGSC 20
 DB 46 CKSPSSCSPSYNCR-SC 64

RESULT 10

LDL receptor 1 precursor - African clawed frog
 C:Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
 C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 18-Sep-1998
 C:Accession: A40388
 R:Mehta, K.D.; Chen, W.J.; Goldstein, J.L.; Brown, M.S.
 J. Biol. Chem. 266, 10406-10414, 1991
 A:Title: The low density lipoprotein receptor in Xenopus laevis. Five domains that reser
 A:Reference number: A40388; PMID:91244815; PMID:1709931
 A:Accession: A40388

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-909 <MEH>

A:Cross-references: GB:M62976
 C:Comment: This transmembrane glycoprotein binds LDL, the major cholesterol-carrying lip
 nd complexes must first cluster into clathrin-coated pits.

C:Superfamily: LDL receptor; EGF homology; LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology;
 C:Keywords: cholesterol; coated pits; duplication; endocytosis; glycoprotein; LDL; lipide

F:1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F:22-909/Product: LDL receptor #status predicted <MAT>
 F:22-836/Domain: extracellular #status predicted <EXT>
 F:27-63/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL1>
 F:68-104/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL2>
 F:109-143/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL3>
 F:148-183/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL4>
 F:195-229/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL5>
 F:234-268/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL6>
 F:274-311/Domain: LDL receptor ligand-binding repeat homology <LDL7>
 F:316-350/Domain: EGF homology <EG1>
 F:355-390/Domain: EGF homology <EG2>
 F:397-436/Domain: LDL receptor WYTD-containing repeat homology <YWI>
 F:437-483/Domain: LDL receptor WYTD-containing repeat homology <YWI>
 F:484-526/Domain: LDL receptor WYTD-containing repeat homology <YWI>
 F:527-570/Domain: LDL receptor WYTD-containing repeat homology <YWI>
 F:571-613/Domain: LDL receptor WYTD-containing repeat homology <YWI>
 F:614-656/Domain: LDL receptor WYTD-containing repeat homology <YWI>
 F:665-709/Domain: EGF homology <EG3>
 F:717-813/Region: clustered O-linked oligosaccharides
 F:837-855/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMW>
 F:859-909/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>
 F:873-877/Region: coated-pit mediated internalization signal
 F:886-898/Region: basolateral targeting signal
 F:97-270-459/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
 F:316-327,323-336,338-350,356-366,362-375,377-390,665-679,675-694,696-709/Disulfide bond

Query Match 40.2%; Score 61.5; DB 1; Length 909;
 Best Local Similarity 40.6%; Pred. No. 10;
 Matches 13; Conservative 5; Mismatches 7; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 CKG-----TKPCSRIRVYNCCTGSC--RSKGC 25
 DB 183 CEGREPIKTRPCSRPLERHCGSGCINHSKWC 214

RESULT 11

delta-conotoxin TxVIA precursor - cone shell (Conus textile)
 N:Alternate names: conotoxin Ia; King-Kong peptide (KK-0)
 C:Species: Conus textile (cloth-of-gold cone)
 C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
 C:Accession: S12513; A30103; S19553
 R:Woodward, S.R.; Cruz, L.J.; Olivera, B.M.; Hillyard, D.R.
 EMBO J. 9, 1015-1020, 1990
 A:Title: Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides.
 A:Reference number: S12513; PMID:90214607; PMID:1691090
 A:Accession: S12513

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-78 <WOO>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53283; NID:q10887; PIDN:CA37377.1; PID:q10888
 R:Hillyard, D.R.; Olivera, B.M.; Woodward, S.; Corpuz, G.P.; Gray, W.R.; Ramallo, C.A.
 Biochemistry 28, 358-361, 1989

A:Title: A molluscivorous Conus toxin: conserved frameworks in conotoxins.
 A:Reference number: A30103; PMID:89207553; PMID:2706261
 A:Accession: A30103

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 52-78 <HIL>

R:Palinilber, M.; Gordon, D.; Hasson, A.; Spira, M.E.; Zlotkin, E.
 Eur. J. Biochem. 202, 589-595, 1991

A:Title: Mollusc-specific toxins from the venom of Conus textile neovincularis.
 A:Reference number: S19553; PMID:92104183; PMID:1761058
 A:Accession: S19553

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 52-78 <PAL>

C:Superfamily: neurotoxin; sodium channel inhibitor; venom

C:Keywords: neurotoxin; signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:1-32/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>

F:32-78/Product: delta-conotoxin TxVIA #status experimental <MAT>

F:53-68-60-72-67-77/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 39.9%; Score 61; DB 2; Length 78;
 Best Local Similarity 45.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;
 Matches 9; Conservative 4; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRVYNCCTGSC 20
 DB 53 CKQSGEMCNLDQNCDSYC 72

RESULT 12

probable membrane protein YPR064w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
 N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein YP9499.19
 C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
 C:Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text_change 19-Apr-2002
 C:Accession: S54085

R:Badcock, K.; Churcher, C.M.
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1995

A:Reference number: S54059

A:Accession: S54085

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-139 <BAD>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z49219; NID:g805025; PID:g805044; GSPDB:GN00016; MIPS:YPR064

A:Experimental source: strain AB972

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: MIPS:YPR064w

A:Cross-references: SGD:S0006268

A:Map position: 16R

C:Superfamily: Saccharomyces cerevisiae probable membrane protein YPR064w
 C:Keywords: transmembrane protein
 F:33-55/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
 F:123-139/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>

Wed May 21 08:22:54 2003

us-09-910-082a-375.rpr

Page 6

F:4092-4130/Domain: EGF homology <EGF2>
F:4343-4386/Domain: LDL receptor WTD-containing repeat homology <YW38>

Query Match 39.28; Score 60; DB 1; Length 4753;
Best Local Similarity 43.58; Pred. No. 42;
Matches 10; Conservative 2; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRYVNCCTGSCRSR 23
| | | : | | | : | | |
DB 3871 CGGTTTTPCSESEFRCNDGKCIPG 3893

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:41:53
Job time : 14.8021 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:23:35 ; Search time 7.29167 Seconds

(without alignments)
142.205 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-375
Perfect score: 153
Sequence: 1 CKGTGKPCSRANVNCCTGSGCSGKC 25

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_40*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	142	92.8	71	1	COX3_CONST
2	121	79.1	71	1	COXA_CONMA
3	112	73.2	71	1	COXA_CONCT
4	105	68.6	25	1	COXB_CONMA
5	104.5	68.3	26	1	COXC_CONCT
6	101	66.0	25	1	COXB_CONCT
7	99	64.7	27	1	COX7_CONCT
8	98.5	64.4	29	1	COXC_CONMA
9	94	61.4	29	1	COXD_CONMA
10	89.5	58.5	72	1	COXB_CONCT
11	84	54.9	73	1	COXD_CONCT
12	69.5	45.4	27	1	COX6_CONRA
13	67.5	44.1	29	1	COX7_CONGE
14	62.5	40.8	26	1	COX7_CONTE
15	61.5	40.2	73	1	COX6_CONGE
16	61.5	40.2	909	1	LDL1_XENLA
17	61	39.9	78	1	COXA_CONTE
18	60	39.2	27	1	COXB_CONTE
19	60	39.2	72	1	COXA_CONCT
20	60	39.2	4753	1	LRP_CAEEL
21	59.5	38.9	26	1	COX6_CONCT
22	59.5	38.9	52	1	CTL2_NPVOP
23	59	38.6	72	1	COX2_CONST
24	58.5	38.2	892	1	LDL2_XENLA
25	58	37.9	72	1	COX1_CONST
26	57.5	37.6	1291	1	YCB1_CAEEL
27	56.5	36.9	37	1	TXOF_HADVE
28	56	36.6	1408	1	SERR_DROME
29	56	36.6	4543	1	LRL1_CHICK
30	56	36.6	4544	1	LRL1_HUMAN
31	56	36.6	4660	1	LRP2_RAT
32	55	35.9	385	1	DLK_MOUSE
33	54	35.3	864	1	LDLR_MOUSE

34	53.5	35.0	491	1	K2M2_SHEEP
35	53	34.6	64	1	KRA_SRRPU
36	53	34.6	860	1	LDLR_HUMAN
37	53	34.6	4655	1	LRP2_HUMAN
38	52.5	34.3	72	1	MT12_MYTED
39	52	34.0	245	1	CRS3_HORSE
40	51.5	33.7	37	1	TXP3_APTSC
41	51.5	33.7	65	1	KRP_SRRPU
42	51.5	33.7	1172	1	TSR2_MOUSE
43	51	33.3	77	1	CKX1_CONTE
44	51	33.3	212	1	AGI_HORVU
45	51	33.3	615	1	FAI2_HUMAN

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
ID COX3_CONST STANDARD: PRT: 71 AA.
AC Q9XKX2; 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DE Omega-type conotoxin SO3 precursor.
GN SO3
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OX Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-Venom duct.
RX MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;
RA Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang P.-T., Huang C.-F.;
RT "Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA
cloning.";
RL Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (By similarity).
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL: AF146348; AAD31908.1; -
CC HSSP: P05484; IMV1.
CC DR Interpro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
CC DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
CC DR Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW signal; Amidation.
FT SIGNAL 1 22 POTENTIAL.
FT PROPEP 23 44 POTENTIAL.
FT PEPTIDE 45 70 OMEGA-TYPE CONOTOXIN SO3.
FT DISULFID 46 61 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 53 65 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 60 70 BY SIMILARITY.
FT MOD_RES 70 70 AMIDATION (G-71 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP)
SQ SEQUENCE 71 AA: 7628 MW: CE7070DC3094DV3 CXC6;
Query Match 92.8%; Score 142; DB 1; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e-11;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

D6 46 CKAGKPCSRNIAYNCTGSCRSRKC 70

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRNIAYNCTGSCRSRKC 25
||| |||||||||||||||||||
D6 46 CKAGKPCSRNIAYNCTGSCRSRKC 70

RESULT 2
CXOA CONMA STANDARD; PRT; 71 AA.
ID CXOA CONMA
AC POS484;
DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin MWIIA precursor (SMX-111) (Iiconotide).
OS Conus magus (Magus cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
NC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_Taxid=6492;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE-Venom duct;
RX PubMed=109338268;
RA Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.J., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
RA Sharpe I.A., Luciano T., Adams D.J., Bond T., Thomas L., Jones A.,
RA Matheson J.-L., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alewood P.F.;
RT "Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal
calcium channel subtypes.";
RN J. Biol. Chem. 275:35335-35344(2000).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 46-70.
RX MEDLINE=86070213; PubMed=4071055;
RA Olivera B.M., Gray W.R., Zeikus R.D., McIntosh J.M., Varga J.,
RA Rivier J.E., de Santos V., Cruz L.J.;
RT "Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails.";
RL Science 230:1338-1343(1985).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 46-70.
RX MEDLINE=87299637; PubMed=2441741;
RA Olivera B.M., Cruz L.J., de Santos V., Lechmanant G.W., Griffin D.,
RA Zeikus R.D., McIntosh J.M., Galysian R., Vargha J., Gray W.R.,
RA Rivier J.E.;
RT "Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium
channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom.";
RL Biochemistry 26:2086-2090(1987).
RN [4]
RP DISULFIDE BONDS.
RX PubMed=8537186;
RA Chung D., Gaur S., Bell J.R., Ramachandran J., Nadasdi L.;
RT "Petermination of disulfide bridge pattern in omega-conopeptides.";
RL Int. J. Pept. Protein Res. 46:320-325(1995).
RN [5]
RP SYNTHESIS, AND MUTAGENESIS OF LYX-47 AND TYR-58.
RX PubMed=7826361;
RA Kim J.I., Takahashi M., Ohtake A., Wakamiya A., Sato K.;
RT "Tyrl3 is essential for the activity of omega-conotoxin MWIIA and
GVIA, specific N-type calcium channel blockers.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 206:449-454(1995).
RN [6]
RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RX MEDLINE=9536755; PubMed=7640281;
RA Kohno T., Kim J.-I., Kobayashi K., Kodera Y., Maeda T., Sato K.;
RT "Three-dimensional structure in solution of the calcium channel
blocker omega-conotoxin MWIIA.";
RL Biochemistry 34:10256-10265(1995).
RN [7]
RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RX PubMed=7656969;
RA Baasus V.J., Nadasdi L., Ramachandran J., Miljanich G.P.;
RT "Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MWIIA using 2D NMR
spectroscopy.";
RN FEBS Lett. 370:163-169(1995).
RN [8]
RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.

QY	ID	CHOA_CONCT	STANDARD	PRT	71 AA
QY	1	CKGTGKPCSRIVNCGTSGCRSGKC 25			
DB	46	CKGKGAKCSRLIMDCGTGCRSGKC 70			
<p> RESULT 3 CHOA_CONCT STANDARD PRT 71 AA </p>					
<p> Query Match Best Local Similarity 79.1%; Score 121; DB 1; Length 71; Matches 19; Conservative 76.0%; Pred. No. 2; 3e-08; Mismatches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0. </p>					

```

AC P58917;
DR 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin CIVA precursor.
OS Conus catus (cat cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., SEQUENCE OF 46-70, AND SYNTHESIS.
RX TISSUE-Venom duct, and Venom;
RC PubMed=10938268;
RA Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.J., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
RA Sharpe I.A., Luchian T., Adams D.J., Bond T., Thomas L., Jones A.,
RA Matheson J.-L., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alewood P.F.;
RA "Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal
RT calcium channel subtypes."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:35335-35344(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
CC similarity). This toxin blocks N-type calcium channels.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Amidation; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT PROPEP 23 45
FT PEPTIDE 46 70 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN CIVA.
FT DISULFID 46 61 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 53 65 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 60 70 BY SIMILARITY.
FT MOD.RES 70 70 AMIDATION (6-71 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP).
SQ SEQUENCE 71 AA; 7665 MW; B99D9C7C74996D01 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 73.2%; Score 112; DB 1; Length 71;
Matches 17; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25
DB 46 CKSTGASCHRTSYDCTGSCRSRSGC 70

RESULT 4
CXOB_CONCTA STANDARD; PRT; 25 AA.
AC P05485;
DR 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin WYID (SNK-139).
OS Conus magus (Magus cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6492;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=87299637; PubMed=2441741;
RA Oliveira B.M., Cruz L.J., de Santos V., Lecheminant G.W., Griffin D.,
RA Zelkus R.D., McIntosh J.M., Galyean R., Varga J., Gray W.R.,
RA Rivier J.E.;
RT "Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium
RT channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom."
RL Biochemistry 26:2086-2090(1987).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.

```

```

DR PIR: B34115; B34115.
DR PIR: JH0701; JH0701.
DR HSSP: P05484; IMYI.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Amidation.
FT DISULFID 1 16
FT DISULFID 8 20
FT DISULFID 15 25
FT MOD.RES 25 25 AMIDATION.
SQ SEQUENCE 25 AA; 2626 MW; E4B9CE5FPA3734D CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 68.6%; Score 105; DB 1; Length 25;
Matches 16; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25
DB 1 CKGTGASCHRTSYDCTGSCRSRSGC 25

RESULT 5
CXOC_CONCT STANDARD; PRT; 26 AA.
AC P58919;
DR 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin CVIC.
OS Conus catus (cat cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=101291;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE, AND SYNTHESIS.
RC TISSUE-Venom;
RX PubMed=10938268;
RA Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.J., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
RA Sharpe I.A., Luchian T., Adams D.J., Bond T., Thomas L., Jones A.,
RA Matheson J.-L., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alewood P.F.;
RA "Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal
RT calcium channel subtypes."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:35335-35344(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC) (By
CC similarity). This toxin blocks N-, P-, and Q-type calcium
CC channels.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Amidation.
FT DISULFID 1 16
FT DISULFID 8 20
FT DISULFID 15 26
FT MOD.RES 26 26 AMIDATION.
SQ SEQUENCE 26 AA; 2790 MW; 56EFC38235C4A8B CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Score 104.5; DB 1; Length 26;
Matches 17; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRSGKC 25
DB 1 CKGTGASCHRTSYDCTGSCRSRSGC 26

RESULT 6
CXOB_CONCT STANDARD; PRT; 25 AA.
AC P58918;
DR 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

```

-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE CC
CC FAMILY.
KW presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
RW Hydroxylation; Amidation.
FT BINDING 13 ESSENTIAL FOR CALCIUM CHANNEL BINDING (BY
FT FT 13 SIMILARITY).
DISULFID 1 16 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 8 20 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 15 27 BY SIMILARITY.
MOD_RES 7 7 HYDROXYLATION.
MOD_RES 27 27 AMIDATION.
SQ SOURCE 27 AA; 2839 MW; B9DFED1491F2CB4A CRC64;

Query Match 64.7%; Score 99; DB 1; Length 27;
Best Local Similarity 59.3%; Pred. No. 4,6e-06;
Matches 16; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Oy 1 CKGTGKPCSRITAYNCTGSGCRS--GKC 25
||| ||||| :|| ||| | :||
Db 1 CKKGAPCTRLMYDCCHGSCSSCKRC 27

RESULT 8
CXQC_CONMA STANDARD; PRT; 29 AA.

ID CXQC_CONMA
AC P37300;
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin MVIIIC precursor (SNX-330) (Fragment).
OS Conus magus (Magus cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
NC Neogastropoda; Conidae; Conus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=6492;
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SYNTHESIS.
RX MEDLINE=92337922; PubMed=1352886.
RA Hilliard D.R., Monje V.D., Mintz I.M., Bean B.P., Nadasdi L.,
RA Ramachandran J., Miljanich G.P., Azimi-Zoonooz A., McIntosh J.M.,
RA Cruz L.J., Imperial J.S., Olivera B.M.;
RT "A new Conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels."
RL Neuron 9:69-77(1992).
RN [2]
RN STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RP MEDLINE=95248539; PubMed=7731037.
RA Farr-Jones S., Miljanich G.P., Nadasdi L., Ramachandran J.,
RA Basus V.J.;
RT "Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MVIIIC, a high affinity ligand
of P-type calcium channels, using 1H NMR spectroscopy and complete
relaxation matrix analysis";
J. Mol. Biol. 248:106-124(1995).
RN [3]
RN STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RP PubMed=10373375.
RA Nielsen K.J., Adams D., Thomas L., Bond T., Alewood P.F., Craik D.J.,
RA Lewis R.J.;
RT "Structure-activity relationships of omega-conotoxins MVIIA, VIIIC and
VIIJ loop splice hybrids at N and P/Q-type calcium channels";
J. Mol. Biol. 289:1405-1421(1999).
RN [4]
RN MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-15.
RX PubMed=7677775.
RA Kim J.T., Takahashi M., Martin-Mouton N., Seagar M.J., Ontake A.,
RA Sato K.;
RT "Tyrl3 is essential for the binding of omega-conotoxin MVIIIC to the
P/Q-type calcium channel.";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 214:305-309(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC). This toxin
blocks N-type calcium channels as well as types of high-threshold
voltage-gated calcium channels resistant to both dihydropyridines
and omega-conotoxin GVIA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.


```

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sdb.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sdb-sdb.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: S40826; AAB22674.1; -
CC PIR: JH0699; JH0699.
CC PDB: 1OMN; 01-DEC-95.
CC PDB: 1C9N; 31-MAY-00.
CC Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
CC Hydroxylation; Amidation; 3D-structure.
CC NON_TER 1 2
CC PROPEP <1 2
CC PEPTIDE 3 28 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN MYIIC.
CC BINDING 15 15 ESSENTIAL FOR CALCIUM CHANNEL BINDING.
CC DISULFID 3 18
CC DISULFID 10 22
CC DISULFID 17 28
CC MOD.RES 9 9 HYDROXYLATION (PROBABLE).
CC MOD.RES 28 28 AMIDATION (G-29 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP).
CC MUTAGEN 15 15 Y->A: HIGH DECREASE IN BINDING.
CC SEQUENCE 29 AA; 3071 MM; AC7A68948474728A CRC64;

Query Match 64.4%; Score 98.5; DB 1; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. No. 5.6e-06;
Matches 16; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSC-RSGKC 25
Db 3 CKKGAPCRKTMVDCSGSGRGRKC 28

RESULT 9
CXOD_CONMA STANDARD; PRT; 29 AA.
AC Q26350;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin MYIIC precursor (SNX-238) (Fragment).
OS Conus magus (Magus cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OC NCBI_TaxID=6492;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94150815; PubMed=8107968;
RA Montje V.D., Haack J.A., Naisbitt S.R., Miljanich G., Ramachandran J.,
RA Nadasdi L., Oliveira B.M., Hillyard D.R., Gray W.R.;
RA "A new Conus peptide ligand for Ca channel subtypes.";
RL Neuroparmacology 32:1141-1149(1993).
RN [2]
RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RX PubMed=9920728;
RA Clavera C., Vazquez A., Sevilla J.M., Bruix M., Gago F., Garcia A.G.,
RA Sevilla P.;
RA "Solution structure determination by two-dimensional 1H NMR of
RA omega-conotoxin MYIIC, a calcium channel blocker peptide.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 254:32-33(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC). This toxin
CC blocks channels of the N-type as well as other types.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
CC FAMILY.

```

```

CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sdb.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sdb-sdb.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: S69322; AAB29902.1; -
CC HSSP: P05484; IMVI.
CC Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
CC Amidation.
CC NON_TER 1 1
CC PROPEP <1 3
CC PEPTIDE 4 28 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN MYIIC.
CC DISULFID 4 19
CC DISULFID 11 23
CC DISULFID 18 28
CC MOD.RES 28 28 AMIDATION (G-29 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP).
CC SEQUENCE 29 AA; 3104 MM; 9E04B2EA3779CB22 CRC64;

Query Match 61.4%; Score 94; DB 1; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 52.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-05;
Matches 13; Conservative 4; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSC-RSGKC 25
Db 4 CKGRGASCRKTMVNCSSGSCNRGRKC 28

RESULT 10
CXOB_CONST STANDARD; PRT; 72 AA.
AC P28881; Q90B25;
DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Omega-conotoxin SVIB precursor (SNX-183).
OS Conus striatus (Striated cone).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
OC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
OC NCBI_TaxID=6493;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE-venom duct;
RA MEDLINE=20037955; PubMed=10573284;
RA Lu B.-S., Yu F., Zhao D., Huang C.-F.;
RA "Conopeptides from Conus striatus and Conus textile by cDNA
RA cloning.";
RL Peptides 20:1139-1144(1999).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 46-71, AND SYNTHESIS.
RX TISSUE-Venom;
RA MEDLINE=93003172; PubMed=1390774;
RA Ramilo C., Zafraña G.C., Nadasdi L., Hammerland L.G., Yoshikami D.,
RA Gray W.R., Kristipati R., Ramachandran J., Miljanich G., Oliveira B.M.,
RA Cruz L.J.;
RA "Novel alpha- and omega-conotoxins from Conus striatus venom.";
RL Biochemistry 31:9919-9926(1992).
RN [3]
RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RX MEDLINE=97070382; PubMed=8913308;
RA Nielsen K.J., Thomas L., Lewis R.J., Alewood P.F., Craik D.J.;
RA "A consensus structure for omega-conotoxins with different
RA selectivities for voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes:
RA comparison of MYIIC, SVIB and SNX-202.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 263:297-310(1996).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC). This toxin
CC blocks N-, P-, and O-type calcium channels.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.

```

RP	11	SEQUENCE FROM N.A., SEQUENCE OF 46-72, SYNTHESIS, AND STRUCTURE BY NMR.
RP		TISSUE-Venom duct, and Venom.
RX		PubMed-10938268;
RA		Lewis R.J., Nielsen K.J., Craik D.J., Loughnan M.L., Adams D.A.,
RA		Matheson J.A., Luchian T., Adams D.J., Bond T., Thomas L., Jones A.,
RA		Shargie J., -L., Drinkwater R., Andrews P.R., Alwood P.F.;
RT		"Novel omega-conotoxins from <i>Conus catus</i> discriminate among neuronal calcium channel subtypes."
RT		calcium channel subtypes."
RL		J. Biol. Chem. 275:35335-35344(2000).
CC		-1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSC) (By similarity). This toxin blocks N-type calcium channels.
CC		-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Expressed.
CC		-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
CC		-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE FAMILY
KV		Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor; Antidote; Signal.
FT	1	22
FT	23	45
FT	46	72
FT	61	61
FT	53	65
		POTENTIAL.
		OMEGA-CONOTOXIN CYTD.
		BY SIMILARITY.
		BY SIMILARITY.

ID	CX07_CONGE	STANDARD;	PRT;	29 AA.
AC	P05483;			
DT	01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)			
DE	Omega-conotoxins GV1A/GV1B (SNX-178) .			
OS	Conus geographus (geography cone) .			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;			
OC	Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.			
OX	NCBI_Taxid-6491;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE.			
RA	MEDLINE-86070213; PubMed-4071055;			
RA	Olivera B.M., Gray W.R., Zelus R.D., McIntosh J.M., Varga J.,			
RT	Rivier J.E., de Santos V., Cruz L.J.;			
RT	"Peptide neurotoxins from fish-hunting cone snails."			

RL Science 230:1338-1343(1985).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
 CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC).
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCE SHOWN IS THAT OF CONOTOXIN GV1A.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
 CC FAMILY.
 DR PIR: A43620.
 DR PIR: B43620; B43620.
 KM Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
 KM Hydroxylation.
 FT MOD_RES 4 4 HYDROXYLATION.
 FT MOD_RES 7 7 HYDROXYLATION.
 FT DISULFID 1 16
 FT DISULFID 8 19
 FT DISULFID 15 26
 FT VARIANT 21 21 L->S (IN GV1B).
 SQ SEQUENCE 29 AA; 3290 MW; 57307C69583FBE17 CRC64;
 Query Match 44.1%; Score 67.5; DB 1; Length 29;
 Best Local Similarity 45.6%; Pred. No. 0.028; Mismatches 3; Gaps 2;
 Matches 15; Conservative 1; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
 Oy 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCCGSGC--RSGKC 25
 Db 1 CKSPGTGKPCSRIRAYNCCGSGC--RSGKC 26
 RESULT 14
 CX07_CONGE STANDARD: PRT; 26 AA.
 ID CX07_CONGE
 AC P56714;
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
 DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DE Omega-conotoxin Txvii.
 OS Omega textile (Cloth-of-gold cone).
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
 CC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
 CC NCBI_TaxID=6494;
 RN NCBI_TaxID=6494;
 RP TISSUE-Venom;
 RC MEDLINE=96266175; PubMed=8679638;
 RA Fainzilber M., Lodder J.C., van der Schors R.C., Li K.W., Yu Z.,
 RA Burlingame A.L., Geraets W.P.M., Kitz R.S.;
 RT "A novel hydrophobic omega-conotoxin blocks molluscan dihydropyridine-
 RT sensitive calcium channels.";
 RL Biochemistry 35:8748-8752(1996).
 RN [2]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR.
 RX MEDLINE=20552922; PubMed=1101291;
 RA Kobayashi K., Sasaki T., Sato K., Kohno T.;
 RT "Three-dimensional solution structure of omega-conotoxin Txvii, an
 RT L-type calcium channel blocker.";
 RL Biochemistry 39:14761-14767(2000).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
 CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC). Specifically
 CC acts on L-type channels. It blocks molluscan dihydropyridine-
 CC sensitive calcium channels.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
 CC -1- MASS SPECTROMETRY: MM=2832.23; METHOD=Electrospray.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
 CC FAMILY.
 DR PDB: 1F3K; 13-DEC-00.
 KM Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
 KM 3D-structure.
 FT DISULFID 1 16
 FT DISULFID 8 20
 FT DISULFID 15 24
 SQ SEQUENCE 26 AA; 2840 MW; 3AFE21698666294 CRC64;

Query Match 40.8%; Score 62.5; DB 1; Length 26;
 Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred. No. 0.1;
 Matches 11; Conservative 3; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
 Oy 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCCGSGC--RSGKC 25
 Db 1 CKGADEPCDVFSLDCTGIC-LGVC 24
 RESULT 15
 CX06_CONGE STANDARD: PRT; 73 AA.
 ID CX06_CONGE
 AC P01522;
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DE Omega-conotoxin GVIA precursor (Shaker peptide) (SNX-124) [contains:
 DE Omega-conotoxin GV1B; Omega-conotoxin GV1C].
 OS Conus geographus (Geography cone).
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Mollusca; Gastropoda; Caenogastropoda;
 CC Neogastropoda; Conoidea; Conidae; Conus.
 CC NCBI_TaxID=6491;
 RN NCBI_TaxID=6491;
 RP TISSUE-Venom;
 RC MEDLINE=93069266; PubMed=1440648;
 RA Colledge C.J., Hunsperger J.P., Imperial J.S., Hillyard D.R.;
 RT "Precursor structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA determined from a cDNA
 RT clone.";
 RL Toxicon 30:1111-1116(1992).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE OF 46-73.
 RX MEDLINE=85072796; PubMed=6509012;
 RA Oliviera B.M., McIntosh J.M., Cruz L.J., Luque F.A., Gray W.R.;
 RT "Purification and sequence of a presynaptic peptide toxin from Conus
 RT geographus venom.";
 RL Biochemistry 23:5087-5090(1984).
 RN [3]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR OF GVIA.
 RX MEDLINE=94047089; PubMed=8230223;
 RA Pallaghy P.K., Duggan B.M., Pennington M.W., Norton R.S.;
 RT "Three-dimensional structure in solution of the calcium channel
 RT blocker omega-conotoxin.";
 RL J. Mol. Biol. 234:405-420(1993).
 RN [4]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR OF GVIA.
 RX MEDLINE=93332945; PubMed=8338837;
 RA Davis J.H., Bradley E.K., Millanich G.P., Nadaadi L.,
 RA Ramachandran J., Basus V.J.;
 RT "Solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA using 2-D NMR
 RT spectroscopy and relaxation matrix analysis.";
 RL Biochemistry 32:7396-7405(1993).
 RN [5]
 RP STRUCTURE BY NMR OF GVIA.
 RX MEDLINE=99248506; PubMed=10231724;
 RA Pallaghy P.K., Norton R.S.;
 RT "Refined solution structure of omega-conotoxin GVIA: Implications for
 RT calcium channel binding.";
 RL J. Pept. Res. 53:343-351(1999).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Omega-conotoxins act at presynaptic membranes, they bind
 CC and block voltage-sensitive calcium channels (VSCC).
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed by the venom duct.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE O-SUPERFAMILY OF CONOTOXINS. OMEGA-TYPE
 CC FAMILY.
 CC -----
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).

```
CC -----
DR EMBL: M84612; AAA81590.1; -
DR PIR: A60133; NPKNGG.
DR PIR: A44006; A44006.
DR PDB: 2CCO; 15-JUL-98.
DR PDB: 1OMC; 31-JAN-94.
DR InterPro: IPR004214; Conotoxin.
DR Pfam: PF02950; Conotoxin; 1.
KW Presynaptic neurotoxin; Neurotoxin; Toxin; Calcium channel inhibitor;
KW Hydroxylation; Amidation; Signal; 3d-structure.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT PROBE 23 45
FT PEPTIDE 46 73 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN GVIB.
FT PEPTIDE 46 72 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN GVIA.
FT PEPTIDE 46 71 OMEGA-CONOTOXIN GVIC.
FT MOD_RES 49 49 HYDROXYLATION.
FT MOD_RES 55 55 HYDROXYLATION.
FT MOD_RES 66 66 HYDROXYLATION.
FT MOD_RES 72 72 AMIDATION (G-73 PROVIDE AMIDE GROUP) (IN
FT MOD_RES 72 72 GVIA).
FT DISULFID 46 61
FT DISULFID 53 64
FT DISULFID 60 71
FT STRAND 47 47
FT STRAND 49 50
FT STRAND 52 52
FT STRAND 55 58
FT STRAND 60 60
FT STRAND 64 65
FT STRAND 66 69
FT STRAND 70 71
SQ SEQUENCE 73 AA; 7851 MW; 51A8C8FA630F7175 CRC64;

Query Match 40.2%; Score 61.5; DB 1; Length 73;
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 CRGTGKPCSRVAVNCTGSC 20
  11 1 11 :1111 11
Db 46 CRSPGSCSPSYNCCR-SC 64
```

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:39:00
Job time : 8.29167 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:41:00 ; Search time 17.9688 Seconds
(without alignments)
137.979 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082A-375
Perfect score: 153
Sequence: 1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 375593 seqs, 99172665 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 375593

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08_NEM_PUB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCRT_NEM_PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06_NEM_PUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07_NEM_PUB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCRTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09_NEM_PUB.pep:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10_NEM_PUB.pep:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10_PUBCOMB.pep:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60_NEM_PUB.pep:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	70	45.8	1840	9	US-10-123-155-131
2	69	45.1	1058	9	US-10-123-155-231
3	68	44.4	2380	9	US-10-184-644-597
4	68	44.4	2380	9	US-10-184-644-597
5	67	43.8	708	9	US-10-184-644-211
6	67	43.8	708	9	US-10-184-644-211
7	67	43.8	1413	9	US-10-184-644-33
8	67	43.8	1413	9	US-10-184-644-33
9	66.5	43.5	2886	9	US-10-184-644-7
10	66.5	43.5	2886	9	US-10-184-644-7
11	66	43.1	1328	9	US-10-123-155-157
12	66	43.1	2276	9	US-10-123-155-9
13	66	43.1	2692	9	US-10-184-644-225
14	66	43.1	2692	9	US-10-184-644-225
15	66	43.1	3266	9	US-10-123-155-211
16	66	43.1	4185	9	US-10-123-155-67
17	65	42.5	1570	9	US-10-184-644-335
18	65	42.5	1570	9	US-10-184-644-335
19	65	42.5	3690	9	US-10-184-644-517

20	65	42.5	3690	9	US-10-184-644-517	Sequence 517, App
21	65	42.5	3819	9	US-10-123-155-405	Sequence 405, App
22	64.5	42.2	2397	9	US-10-184-644-29	Sequence 29, App1
23	64.5	42.2	2397	9	US-10-184-644-29	Sequence 29, App1
24	64.5	42.2	3721	9	US-10-123-155-543	Sequence 543, App
25	64	41.8	46	10	US-09-894-882-377	Sequence 377, App
26	64	41.8	46	10	US-09-894-882-377	Sequence 377, App
27	64	41.8	46	10	US-09-894-882-414	Sequence 414, App
28	64	41.8	46	10	US-09-894-882-425	Sequence 425, App
29	64	41.8	46	10	US-09-894-882-437	Sequence 437, App
30	64	41.8	82	10	US-09-894-882-45	Sequence 45, App1
31	64	41.8	82	10	US-09-894-882-54	Sequence 54, App1
32	64	41.8	82	10	US-09-894-882-71	Sequence 71, App1
33	64	41.8	82	10	US-09-894-882-101	Sequence 101, App
34	64	41.8	82	10	US-09-894-882-122	Sequence 122, App
35	64	41.8	82	10	US-09-894-882-143	Sequence 143, App
36	64	41.8	1174	9	US-10-184-644-353	Sequence 353, App
37	64	41.8	1174	9	US-10-184-644-353	Sequence 353, App
38	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-176-758-269	Sequence 269, App
39	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-176-758-269	Sequence 269, App
40	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-175-737-269	Sequence 269, App
41	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-173-706-269	Sequence 269, App
42	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-175-738-269	Sequence 269, App
43	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-175-752-269	Sequence 269, App
44	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-176-482-269	Sequence 269, App
45	64	41.8	1300	9	US-10-176-757-269	Sequence 269, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-123-155-131
; Sequence 131, Application US/10123155
; Publication No. US20030068794A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
; APPLICANT: Deforge, Laura
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K
; APPLICANT: Wood, William
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
FILE REFERENCE: P3330R1C30
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/123,155
PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
Prior Application removed - See Palm or File Wrapper
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
SEQ ID NO 131
LENGTH: 1840
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-123-155-131
Query Match 45.8%; Score 70; DB 9; Length 1840;
Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred No. 6.2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 13;
DB 241 CGGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
1 CKGTGKPCSRIRAYNCTGSCRSKGC 25

```
RESULT 2
US-10-123-155-231
; Sequence 231, Application US/10123155
; Publication No. US20030068794A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
; APPLICANT: DeForge, Laura
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3330R1C30
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/123,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
; Prior Application removed - See Palm or File Wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
; SEQ ID NO 231
; LENGTH: 1058
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-123-155-231

Query Match          45.1%; Score 69; DB 9; Length 1058;
Best Local Similarity 48.0%; Pred. No. 5.1;
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSGCRSGKC 25
DB 238 CGTGGGGCAGACGCTGCTGGAC 262

RESULT 3
US-10-184-644-597
; Sequence 597, Application US/10184644
; Publication No. US20030044930A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Pan, James
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,644
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
; SEQ ID NO 597
; LENGTH: 2380
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
```

```
US-10-184-644-597

Query Match          44.4%; Score 68; DB 9; Length 2380;
Best Local Similarity 48.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSGCRSGKC 25
DB 932 CGGTGGCACAACCACTGCTGGAC 956

RESULT 4
US-10-184-634-597
; Sequence 597, Application US/10184634
; Publication No. US20030068684A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Pan, James
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C217
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,634
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
; SEQ ID NO 597
; LENGTH: 2380
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-634-597

Query Match          44.4%; Score 68; DB 9; Length 2380;
Best Local Similarity 48.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 12; Conservative 1; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSGCRSGKC 25
DB 932 CGGTGGCACAACCACTGCTGGAC 956

RESULT 5
US-10-184-644-211
; Sequence 211, Application US/10184644
; Publication No. US20030044930A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Pan, James
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,644
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
; SEQ ID NO 211
```

LENGTH: 708
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-644-211

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.8%; Score 67; DB 9; Length 708;
Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred. No. 6;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 338 CTCTGACCGCTTCTCTGCGCATGAC 362

RESULT 6
US-10-184-634-211

Sequence 211, Application US/10184634
Publication No. US20030068684A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Pan, James
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C217
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,634
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
SEQ ID NO 211
LENGTH: 708
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-634-211

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.8%; Score 67; DB 9; Length 708;
Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred. No. 6;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 338 CTCTGACCGCTTCTCTGCGCATGAC 362

RESULT 7
US-10-184-644-33

Sequence 33, Application US/10184644
Publication No. US20030044930A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Pan, James
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,644
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28

Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
SEQ ID NO 33
LENGTH: 1413
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-644-33

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.8%; Score 67; DB 9; Length 1413;
Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred. No. 10;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 518 CTATGCCAGCAAGCCAGCCAGCAGAC 542

RESULT 8
US-10-184-634-33

Sequence 33, Application US/10184634
Publication No. US20030068684A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Pan, James
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C217
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,634
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
SEQ ID NO 33
LENGTH: 1413
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-634-33

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.8%; Score 67; DB 9; Length 1413;
Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred. No. 10;
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSRGC 25
DB 518 CTATGCCAGCAAGCCAGCCAGCAGAC 542

RESULT 9
US-10-184-644-7

Sequence 7, Application US/10184644
Publication No. US20030044930A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Pan, James
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC

```
FILE REFERENCE: P3430RIC227
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,644
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
SEQ ID NO 7
LENGTH: 2886
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-644-7

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.5%; Score 66.5; DB 9; Length 2886;
Best Local Similarity 37.5%; Pred. No. 21;
Matches 12; Conservative 3; Mismatches 10; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGTGSC-----RSGKC 25
DB 640 CAGTGGGCTTCCCTCCTGACTTATTATTGTC 671

RESULT 10
US-10-184-634-7
Sequence 7, Application US/10184634
Publication No. US20030068684A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey J.
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Pan, James
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: ACIDS ENCODING THE SAME
FILE REFERENCE: P3430RIC217
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,634
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
SEQ ID NO 7
LENGTH: 2886
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-634-7

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.5%; Score 66.5; DB 9; Length 2886;
Matches 12; Conservative 3; Mismatches 10; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGTGSC-----RSGKC 25
DB 640 CAGTGGGCTTCCCTCCTGACTTATTATTGTC 671

RESULT 11
US-10-123-155-157
Sequence 157, Application US/10123155
Publication No. US20030068794A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
APPLICANT: Deforge, Laura
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
APPLICANT: Geritsen, Mary E.
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
```

```
APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K
APPLICANT: Wood, William
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
FILE REFERENCE: P3330RIC30
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/123,155
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
Prior Application removed - See Palm or File Wrapper
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
SEQ ID NO 157
LENGTH: 1328
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-123-155-157

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.1%; Score 66; DB 9; Length 1328;
Best Local Similarity 52.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 10; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGTGSCRSRSGKC 25
DB 520 CTGTGAGCCCAACCTGGC--GAC 542

RESULT 12
US-10-123-155-9
Sequence 9, Application US/10123155
Publication No. US20030068794A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
APPLICANT: Deforge, Laura
APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
APPLICANT: Geritsen, Mary E.
APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey J.
APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K
APPLICANT: Wood, William
APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
TITLE OF INVENTION: ACIDS ENCODING THE SAME
FILE REFERENCE: P3330RIC30
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/123,155
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
Prior Application removed - See Palm or File Wrapper
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
SEQ ID NO 9
LENGTH: 2276
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-123-155-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 43.1%; Score 66; DB 9; Length 2276;
Best Local Similarity 44.0%; Pred. No. 20;
Matches 11; Conservative 2; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```


RESULT 13

US-10-184-644-225
; Sequence 225, Application US/10184644
; Publication No. US20030044930A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Pan, James
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C227
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,644
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
; SEQ ID NO 225
; LENGTH: 2692
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-644-225

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 43.1%; Score 66; DB 9; Length 2692;
Matches 11; Conservative 2; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSRG 23

Db 2024 CGTGTGCATGTTCCCTGTCGTGG 2046

RESULT 14

US-10-184-634-225
; Sequence 225, Application US/10184634
; Publication No. US20030068684A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Jian
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Pan, James
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3430R1C217
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/184,634
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 612
; SEQ ID NO 225
; LENGTH: 2692
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-184-634-225

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 43.1%; Score 66; DB 9; Length 2692;
Matches 11; Conservative 2; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSRG 23

Db 2024 CGTGTGCATGTTCCCTGTCGTGG 2046

RESULT 15

US-10-123-155-211
; Sequence 211, Application US/10123155
; Publication No. US20030068794A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
; APPLICANT: Deforge, Laura
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3330R1C30
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/123,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
; Prior Application removed - See Palm or File Wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
; SEQ ID NO 211
; LENGTH: 3266
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-10-123-155-211

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 43.1%; Score 66; DB 9; Length 3266;
Matches 12; Conservative 2; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSRGK 25

Db 2771 CCGGGCCCTCTATGCTGGCCAGCC 2795

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:53:53
Job time : 19.9688 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4.D5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 20, 2003, 15:36:46 ; Search time 9.89583 Seconds
(without alignments)
74.332 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-910-082a-375
Perfect score: 153
Sequence: 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCSCSCSGKC 25

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents_AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PCTRUS.COMB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/Backfillres1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	DB ID	Description
1	126	82.4	25	1	US-08-496-847-35 Sequence 35, Appl
2	126	82.4	25	2	US-08-965-918-35 Sequence 35, Appl
3	126	82.4	25	1	US-08-613-400A-35 Sequence 35, Appl
4	123	80.4	25	1	US-08-049-794-12 Sequence 12, Appl
5	123	80.4	25	2	US-08-496-847-12 Sequence 12, Appl
6	123	80.4	25	2	US-08-742-774-12 Sequence 12, Appl
7	123	80.4	25	2	US-08-675-354-12 Sequence 12, Appl
8	123	80.4	25	2	US-08-965-918-12 Sequence 12, Appl
9	123	80.4	25	3	US-09-138-439-12 Sequence 12, Appl
10	123	80.4	25	3	US-08-613-400A-12 Sequence 12, Appl
11	123	80.4	25	4	US-09-298-017-12 Sequence 12, Appl
12	123	80.4	25	4	US-09-392-979A-12 Sequence 12, Appl
13	122	79.7	25	1	US-07-789-913-9 Sequence 9, Appl
14	122	79.7	25	1	US-07-789-913-12 Sequence 9, Appl
15	122	79.7	25	1	US-08-049-794-9 Sequence 9, Appl
16	122	79.7	25	1	US-08-049-794-17 Sequence 17, Appl
17	122	79.7	25	1	US-08-496-847-9 Sequence 9, Appl
18	122	79.7	25	1	US-08-496-847-17 Sequence 17, Appl
19	122	79.7	25	1	US-08-496-847-36 Sequence 36, Appl
20	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-742-774-9 Sequence 9, Appl
21	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-742-774-17 Sequence 17, Appl
22	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-675-354-9 Sequence 9, Appl
23	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-675-354-17 Sequence 17, Appl
24	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-965-918-9 Sequence 9, Appl
25	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-965-918-17 Sequence 17, Appl
26	122	79.7	25	2	US-08-965-918-36 Sequence 36, Appl
27	122	79.7	25	2	US-09-138-439-9 Sequence 9, Appl

28	122	79.7	25	2	US-09-138-439-17 Sequence 17, Appl
29	122	79.7	25	3	US-08-613-400A-9 Sequence 9, Appl
30	122	79.7	25	3	US-08-613-400A-17 Sequence 17, Appl
31	122	79.7	25	3	US-08-613-400A-36 Sequence 36, Appl
32	122	79.7	25	3	US-09-298-017-9 Sequence 9, Appl
33	122	79.7	25	3	US-09-298-017-17 Sequence 17, Appl
34	122	79.7	25	4	US-09-392-979A-9 Sequence 9, Appl
35	122	79.7	25	4	US-09-392-979A-17 Sequence 17, Appl
36	122	79.7	26	1	US-08-049-794-11 Sequence 11, Appl
37	122	79.7	26	1	US-08-496-847-11 Sequence 11, Appl
38	122	79.7	26	2	US-08-742-774-11 Sequence 11, Appl
39	122	79.7	26	2	US-08-675-354-11 Sequence 11, Appl
40	122	79.7	26	2	US-08-965-918-11 Sequence 11, Appl
41	122	79.7	26	2	US-09-138-439-11 Sequence 11, Appl
42	122	79.7	26	3	US-08-613-400A-11 Sequence 11, Appl
43	122	79.7	26	3	US-09-298-017-11 Sequence 11, Appl
44	122	79.7	26	4	US-09-392-979A-11 Sequence 11, Appl
45	121	79.1	25	1	US-07-789-913-1 Sequence 1, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-496-847-35
Sequence 35, Application US/08496847
Patent No. 5795864
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Amstutz, Gary A.
APPLICANT: Bowersox, Stephen S.
APPLICANT: Gohll, Kishorchandra
APPLICANT: Adriaenssens, Peter I.
APPLICANT: Kristipati, Ramasharma
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: FORMULATIONS FOR PREVENTING PROGRESSION OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 94306-1546
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/496,847
FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 514
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.31
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650-324-0880
TELEFAX: 650-324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-273, FIGURE 2
US-08-496-847-35
Query Match 82.4%; Score 126; DB 1; Length 25;
Best local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No.: 3e-07;
Matches 20; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
||| | |||:|||||
Db 1 CKKGAKCSRLAYDCCTGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 2
US-08-965-918-35

Sequence 35, Application US/08965918
Patent No. 5891849

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Amstutz, Gary A.
APPLICANT: Bowersox, Stephen S.
APPLICANT: Gohil, Kishorchandra
APPLICANT: Adriaenssens, Peter I.
APPLICANT: Kristipati, Ramasharma
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND FORMULATIONS FOR PREVENTING
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROGRESSION OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: US

ZIP: 94306-1546
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette

COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS

SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/965,918
FILING DATE: 07-NOV-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Mohr, Judy M.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,563
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009,34

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650-324-0880
TELEFAX: 650-324-0960

INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 35:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:

INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-273, FIGURE 2
-08-965-918-35

Query Match 82.4%; Score 126; DB 2; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3e-07;
Matches 20; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
||| | |||:|||||
Db 1 CKKGAKCSRLAYDCCTGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 3
US-08-613-400A-35

Sequence 35, Application US/08613400A
Patent No. 6054429

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bowersox, S. Scott
APPLICANT: Gadbois, Theresa
APPLICANT: Pettus, Mark, R.
APPLICANT: Luther, Robert, R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED EPIDURAL
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: US

ZIP: 94306-1546
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette

COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS

SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/613,400A
FILING DATE: 08-MAR-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0019

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650-324-0880
TELEFAX: 650-324-0960

INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 35:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:

INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: MYIA/SNX-111, FIGURE 2
US-08-613-400A-35

Query Match 82.4%; Score 126; DB 3; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3e-07;
Matches 20; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
||| | |||:|||||
Db 1 CKKGAKCSRLAYDCCTGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 4
US-08-049-794-12

Sequence 12, Application US/08049794
Patent No. 5587454

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN
APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER

APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C
APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L

APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCING OPIATE ANALGESIA

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto

STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/049,794
FILING DATE: 19930415
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/814,759
FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194, FIGURE 2
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12
OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "where X is Nle"
US-08-049-794-12

Query Match 80.4%; Score 123; DB 1; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGSCRSKC 25
DB 1 CKGAGACSRILXYDCTGSCRSKC 25

RESULT 5
US-08-496-847-12
Sequence 12, Application US/08496847
Patent No. 5795864
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Amstutz, Gary A.
APPLICANT: Bowersox, Stephen S.
APPLICANT: Gohil, Kishorchandra
APPLICANT: Adriaenssens, Peter I.
APPLICANT: Kristipati, Kamasharna
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: FORMULATIONS FOR PREVENTING PROGRESSION OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 94306-1546
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/496,847
FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 514
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.31
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650-324-0960
TELEFAX: 650-324-0960

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194, FIGURE 2
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12
OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "where X is Nle"
US-08-496-847-12

Query Match 80.4%; Score 123; DB 1; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCCGSCRSKC 25
DB 1 CKGAGACSRILXYDCTGSCRSKC 25

RESULT 6
US-08-742-774-12
Sequence 12, Application US/08742774
Patent No. 5824545
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN
APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER
APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C
APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L
APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCING OPIATE ANALGESIA
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/742,774
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/675,354
FILING DATE: 03-JUL-1996
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/049,794
FILING DATE: 1993-APR-15
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/814,759
FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-09-138-439-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09138439

Patent No. 5994305
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN
APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER
APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C
APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L
APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCING OPIATE ANALGESIA
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/138,439
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/049,794
FILING DATE: 1993-04-15
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/914,759
FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194, FIGURE 2
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="where X is Nle"
US-09-138-439-12
Query Match 80.4%; Score 123; DB 2; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 1 CKGAGAKCSRLXYDCTGSCRSKGC 25
RESULT 10
US-08-613-400A-12
Sequence 12, Application US/08613400A
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bowersox, S. Scott
APPLICANT: Gadbois, Theresa
APPLICANT: Pettus, Mark, R.
APPLICANT: Lather, Robert, R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED EPIDURAL
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 250
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306-1546
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/613,400A
FILING DATE: 08-MAR-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0019
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650-324-0880
TELEFAX: 650-324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194, FIGURE 2
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="where X is Nle"
US-08-613-400A-12
Query Match 80.4%; Score 123; DB 3; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 CKGTGKPCSRIVNCTGSCRSKGC 25
DB 1 CKGAGAKCSRLXYDCTGSCRSKGC 25
RESULT 11
US-09-298-017-12
Sequence 12, Application US/09298017
Patent No. 6087091
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN
APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER
APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C
APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L
APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCING OPIATE ANALGESIA
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/298,017
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/049,794
FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: Protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194, FIGURE 2
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="where X is Nle"
US-09-298-017-12

Query Match 80.4%; Score 123; DB 3; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCCTGSCRSKGC 25
Db 1 CKGAGACSR1XYDCCGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 12
US-09-392-979A-12
Sequence 12, Application US/09392979A
Patent No. 6136786
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN
APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER
APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C
APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L
APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/392,979A
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/049,794
FILING DATE: 1993-04-15

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/814,759
FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194, FIGURE 2
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="where X is Nle"
US-09-392-979A-12

Query Match 80.4%; Score 123; DB 4; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 6e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCCTGSCRSKGC 25
Db 1 CKGAGACSR1XYDCCGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 13
US-07-789-913-9
Sequence 9, Application US/07789913
Patent No. 5558095
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Miljanich, George P.
APPLICANT: Bowersox, Stephen S.
APPLICANT: Fox, James A.
APPLICANT: Valentino, Karen L.
APPLICANT: Bitner, Robert S.
APPLICANT: Yamashiro, Donald H.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delayed Treatment Method of Reducing
Ischemia-Related Neuronal Damage
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/789,913
FILING DATE: 19911112
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/561,766
FILING DATE: 02-AUG-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/440,094
FILING DATE: 22-NOV-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0005.30

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: both
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-190
US-07-789-913-9

Query Match 79.7%; Score 122; DB 1; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
Db 1 CKGAGAKCSRLMYDCTGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 14
US-07-789-913-12
Sequence 12, Application US/07789913
Patent No. 5559095
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Miljanich, George P.
APPLICANT: Bowersox, Stephen S.
APPLICANT: Fox, James A.
APPLICANT: Valentino, Karen L.
APPLICANT: Bltner, Robert S.
APPLICANT: Yamashiro, Donald H.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delayed Treatment Method of Reducing
TITLE OF INVENTION: Ischemia-Related Neuronal Damage
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/789,913
FILING DATE: 19911112
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/561,766
FILING DATE: 02-AUG-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/440,094
FILING DATE: 22-NOV-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0005.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: both
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-194
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: Modified-site
LOCATION: 12..13
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="where Xaa is No. 5559095leucine"
US-07-789-913-12

Query Match 79.7%; Score 122; DB 1; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
Db 1 CKGAGAKCSRLMYDCTGSCRSKGC 25

RESULT 15
US-08-049-794-9
Sequence 9, Application US/08049794
Patent No. 5587454
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: JUSTICE, ALAN
APPLICANT: SINGH, TEJINDER
APPLICANT: GOHIL, KISHOR C
APPLICANT: VALENTINO, KAREN L
APPLICANT: MILJANICH, GEORGE P
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF PRODUCING ANALGESIA AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCING OPIATE ANALGESIA
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter Dehlinger
STREET: 350 Cambridge Avenue, Suite 300
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94306
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/049,794
FILING DATE: 19930415
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/814,759
FILING DATE: 30-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865-0009.30
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 25 amino acids
TYPE: AMINO ACID
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHEICAL: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SNX-190, FIGURE 2
US-08-049-794-9

Query Match 79.7%; Score 122; DB 1; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e-07;
Matches 19; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Wed May 21 08:22:53 2003

us-09-910-082a-375.ra1

Page 8

Oy 1 CKGTGKPCSR1AYNCTGSCRSKGC 25
||| | ||: |||||
Db 1 CKGAGAKCSRLMLYDCTGSCRSKGC 25

Search completed: May 20, 2003, 15:42:42
Job time : 10.8956 secs